00031402

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from the Government of Maharashtra on 02 July, 2018

00031402

THE SCOTTISH CLANS

AND

THEIR TARTANS

WITH NOTES

31402
ae

"Nowhere beats the heart so kindly
As beneath the tartan plaid!"
—AYTOUN.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC

11-9-13

FOURTH EDITION

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON
EDINBURGH AND LONDON

By Special *Appointment*

SILK MERCERS AND SCOTCH WAREHOUSEMEN TO THE QUEEN.

McNAB & SHEPHERD,

111 Princes Street, EDINBURGH.

HIGH-CLASS DRESSMAKING.

FRENCH, ENGLISH, AND TAILOR CUTTERS.

Speciality:

TRAVELLING GOWNS

Made to Order in one day's notice, in all the various makes of Scotch Tweeds—

Harris, Shetland, St. Kilda, Craiganputtach, Cheviot, Homespun, etc., etc.

GENTLEMEN'S SUITS

Made in First-Class Style of all the above Tweeds.

McNAB & SHEPHERD,

Sole Agents for Dr Jaeger's Sanitary Woollen Clothing Co.

31402

CONTENTS.

TRODUCTORY NOTE.
ST OF NATIVE DYES.
DGES OF THE CLANS.
AR CRIES.
P OF SCOTLAND DIVIDED INTO
LANS.
RODIE OF BRODIE.
BRUCE, KING ROBERT.
UCHANAN.
AMERON, ERRACHT.
AMERON, LOCHIEL.
AMPBELL, ARGYLL, CHIEF.
AMPBELL, BREADALBANE.
AMPBELL, CAWDOR.
AMPBELL, LOUDOUN.
HISHOLM.
LERGY.
OLQUHOUN.
UMIN.
AVIDSON.
OUGLAS.
RUMMOND.
UNDAS.
LLIOT.
RSKINE
ARQUHARSON.
ERGUSSON.
ORBES.
ORTY-SECOND, "BLACK WATCH" AND CAMPBELL.
RASER.
GORDON.
GRAHAM.
GRANT.
GUNN.
JACOBITE.
OHNSTON.
ERR.

32. LAMOND.
33. LESLIE.
34. LINDSAY.
35. LOGAN OR MACLENNAN.
36. MACALISTER.
37. MACALPINE.
38. MACARTHUR.
39. MACAULAY.
40. MACBEAN OR MACVEAN.
41. MACBETH.
42. MACDONALD.
43. MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD
44. MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY
45. MACDONALD OF SLEAT.
46. MACDONALD OF STAFFA.
47. MACDOUGAL.
48. MACDUFF.
49. MACFARLANE.
50. MACFIE.
51. MACGILLIVRAY.
52. MACGREGOR.
53. MACINTOSH.
54. MACINTOSH, CHIEF.
55. MACINNES.
56. MACINTYRE.
57. MACKAY.
58. MACKENZIE.
59. MACKINLAY.
60. MACKINNON.
61. MACLACHLAN.
62. MACLAREN.
63. MACLEAN OF DUART.
64. MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE
65. MACLEOD, DRESS.
66. MACMILLAN.
67. MACNAB.
68. MACNAUGHTON.
69. MACNEIL.

70. MacPherson, Dress.
71. MacPherson, Hunting.
72. MacQuarrie.
73. MacRae.
74. MacQueen.
75. Malcolm.
76. Matheson.
77. Maxwell.
78. Menzies.
79. Munro.
80. Murray, Athole.
81. Murray, Tullibardine.
82. Ogilvie.
83. Robertson.
84. Rob Roy.
85. Rose.
86. Ross.
87. Scott.
88. Sinclair.
89. Skene.
90. Stewart, Old.
91. Stewart, Royal.
92. Stewart, Hunting.
93. Stewart, Dress.
94. Stewart, Prince Charles.
95. Sutherland.
96. Urquhart.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

THE Scottish Highlanders are the remnant of the great Celtic race which remained untouched by the Roman and Saxon invasions from the south, and the Danes on the east and west of the country, and they were the last to oppose with perfect success the otherwise conquering arms of Rome.

When in the year 81 of the Christian era, Agricola invaded North Britain, it was inhabited by twenty-one aboriginal tribes or clans.

The introduction of clanship and tartans seems to be beyond the reach of history, but Logan, in his *Scottish Gael* (vol. i., page 30), gives the following extract from the charge and discharge of John, Bishop of Glasgow, Treasurer to King James III., 1471 :—

"Ane elne and ane halve of blue Tartane, to lyne his gowne of cloth of gold . .	£1, 10s. (Scots)
"Four elne and ane halvé of Tartane, for a sparwort aboun his credill, price ane elne 10s.	£2, 5s.
"Halve ane elne of doble Tartane, to lyne ridin collars to her lady the Queen, price	8 shillins."

In the accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, in August 1538, are entries regarding a Highland dress for King James V., on the occasion of that monarch making a hunting excursion to the Highlands. The dress was made of vari-coloured tartan.

In more modern times the following references may be quoted. In 1640, General Leslie states that the Highlanders under his command were composed of men of the same name or Clan; as to the Tartan, reference is made as to its price, in the Acts of the Parliament of Scotland in 1661. In the ornamental title of Bleau's Map of Scotland, published in 1654, two Highlanders are represented in striped clothes, one of them wearing the "Belted Plaid," consisting of a large and long piece of plaiding, which was so folded and confined by a belt round the waist as to

form a complete dress, plaid and kilt in one piece. This is s
posed to be the origin of the now highly ornamental Highland dre
Charles the Second, at his marriage in 1662, wore Royal Stu
tartan ribbons on his dress.

Tartan is not a Gaelic word; the striped or spotted cloth un
this name is called "Breacan," derived from *breac*, chequer
Various coloured cloths have, from a very early period, been w
by the several Highland Clans; originally tartan was worn only
the natives inhabiting the Highlands, which not only excluded
Lowlands or Border counties on the south, but also the north-e
of the country. The line of demarcation is laid down on the acco
panying map, showing the districts inhabited by the various Clan

In modern times many tartans have been invented and man
factured, named after the Border tribes of the lowlands, such
Douglas, Johnston, Lindsay, Dundas, etc.; these, although n
considered Clan Tartans, are also shown in this work.

On the 1st day of August 1747, O.S., after the rising of 174
an Act was passed forbidding the wearing of tartan, as any part
a Highland dress, under the penalty of six months' imprisonme
for the first offence, and transportation beyond seas for sev
years for the second.

No Highlander could receive the benefit of the Act of Indemni
without first taking the following dreadful oath:—

"I, A. B., do swear, and as I shall answer to God at the gr
day of judgment, I have not, nor shall have, in my possession a
gun, sword, pistol, or arm whatsoever, and never use tartan, pla
or any part of the Highland garb; and if I do so, may I be curs
in my undertakings, family, and property,—may I never see
wife and children, father, mother, or relations,—may I be kille
battle as a coward, and lie without Christian burial, in a stra
land, far from the graves of my forefathers and kindred; may
this come across me if I break my oath."—Dr James Brow
History of the Highland Clans, 1859.

This severe and harsh Act, as might have been expected,

most unpopular, and in consequence of the discontent created by it, it was in 1782 repealed through the influence of the gallant Duke of Montrose.

When the last hope of the restoration of the Stewart dynasty was extinguished at Culloden, "Culloden! which reeks with the blood of the brave," the influence of the Clans was greatly weakened, and by the making of military roads through the Highlands by General Wade, the face of the country and the habits of the people have been completely changed.

"Yet when time shall have drawn its veil over the past, as over the present, when the *last* broadsword shall have been broken on the anvil, and the shreds of the *last* plaid been tossed by the winds upon the cairn, or bleached within the raven's nest, posterity may look back with regret to a people who have so marked the history, the poetry, and the achievements of distant ages, and who, in the ranks of the British Army, have stood foremost in the line of battle, and given place to none."

Every now and then we hear an absurd story revived that the *Feileadh beag*, the present Highland dress, was first introduced in 1728 by Rawlinson, or Parkinson, an Englishman, the superintendent of the lead mines at Tyndrum, who, finding his Highland labourers encumbered with their belted plaids, taught them to separate the plaid from the kilt and sew it in its present form. This opinion was first broached by an anonymous writer in the *Scots Magazine*, in the year 1798, or seventy years after the event is said to have taken place. It is very strange that this individual was the only person who knew of such a thing, and that he should be so long in making it public!

There are too many descriptions and portraits of gentlemen in the Highland dress long anterior to 1728 to render this absurd story of any value. It is introduced here from a very learned article by Mr J. G. Mackay, of Portree, on "The Highland Garb," read by him before the Gaelic Society of Inverness in 1883.

It should be borne in mind that many Clans have from one to five various tartans, such as the common Clan Tartan, the Chief's Tartan, worn only by himself and heir, the Dress Tartan, the Hunting Tartan, and Mourning Tartan. The ignorance of this fact leads to many disputes as to the correctness of a particular tartan, it being generally supposed that a Clan had only one tartan.

The historical accounts of the various Clans are mostly extracted from the large quarto work, *The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland* by the same publishers, edited by the late James Grant, author of *The Romance of War*, and other popular works.

For others, the publishers have been indebted to Logan's *Scottish Gael*, M'Ian's *Clans*, and to D. M'Isaac, Esq., of Oban, for several original histories, and the list of dyes used in staining the tartans. In the present edition several corrections have been received from Chiefs of Clans and others, and a list of Badges and War Cries have been introduced. In every case the tartans in the book have been taken thread by thread from the actual cloth, not from any previously printed work.

NATIVE DYES.

THE items in the following list have been gleaned from various sources. Many of the dyes are still employed in the Highlands.

COLOUR.	GAELIC.	DYES.
Black	Rùsg-Feàrna	Alder-tree bark
Do.	Bun na Copaig	Dock root
Do.	Bun an t-Seilisdeir	Water-flag root
Blue	Dearcan-Fraoich, le Alm	Blueberry, with Alum
Do.	Droman, le Alm	Elder, with Alum
Brown (yellow-sh)	Crotal	Lichen
Do.	Duileasg	Dulse
Do.	Preas-dearc, le Alm	Currant, with Alum
Do. (dark)	Dearcan-Fraoich, le Cnomh-an-domblais.	Blueberry, with Gall Nuts
Crimson	Crotal Geal	White Lichen
Do. (dark)	Crotal Dubh	Dark Lichen
Flesh Colour	Cairt-Sheilich	Willow-bark
Grey	Freumhaichean Sheilisdeir	Root of Yellow Water-flag
Green	Bealaidh	Broom
Do.	Rùsg-Conuisg	Whin-bark
Do.	Lus-an-fhùcadair	Teasel, or Fuller's Thistle
Do. (dark)	Fraoch, le Alm	Heather, with Alum
Magenta	Bearnan-Bride	Dandelion
Orange (dark)	Preas-Smeur	Bramble
Purple	Lus-na-feàrnaich	Sundew
Do.	Crotal, Coinneach	Lichen, Cupmoss
Red	Crotal-nan-creag	Rock Lichen
Do.	Crotal Geal	White Lichen
Do.	Bun an Rùidh	Rue root
Do.	Leanartach	Tormentil
Scarlet	Crotal Cloich-aoil	Limestone Lichen
Violet	Biolaire	Wild Cress
Yellow	Roid	Bog-Myrtle
Do.	Freumh na Craoibh-Uinnsinn	Ash-tree root
Do.	Bun na Rainich	Bracken root
Do.	Lus Chaluim-Chille	St. John's Wort
Do.	Lus-an-fhucadair	Teasel
Do	Crotal	Lichen
Do.	Fraoch, le Alm	Common Heather, with Alum
Do. (bright)	Lus-na-feàrnaich, le Sùgh Chabar-féidh	Sundew, with Ammonia

BADGES OF THE CLANS.

SUAICHEANTAS [1] NAN GAEL; OR, THE BADGES OF THE CLANS IN GAELIC AND ENGLISH. [2]

CLANS.	GAELIC.	ENGLISH.
Buchanan	Lus nam Braoileag; an Darach	The Bilberry; the Oak
Cameron	An Dearc-fithich	The Cranberry.
Campbell	Roid	Wild Myrtle.
Do.	Garbhag an t-sléibhe	Fir Club Moss.
Chisholm	Raineach	The Fern.
Colquhoun	Braoileag nan con	Dogberry, Bear-wortle.
Cummin	Lus Mhic Chuimein	Cummin Plant.
Drummond	Lus nam Macraidh (Lus Mhic Righ Bhreatuinn)	Wild Thyme (the oldest)
Do.	Cuilionn	Holly.
Ferguson, MacFarquhar, and Farquharson	Ròs-gréine; Lus nam ban-sìth	Little Sunflower; Foxglove.
Forbes and MacKay	Bealaidh	Broom.
Fraser	Iubhar	Yew.
Grant, MacGregor, MacKinnon, MacNab, and MacQuarrie	Giuthas	Scotch Fir.
Gordon.	Iadh-shlat Eidheann	Rock-Ivy.
Graham	Buaidh Chraobh, no Laibhreas	Laurel, or Tree of Victory
Hay	Uile-ic	Mistletoe.
Johnston		Red Hawthorn
MacAulay and MacFarlane	A'Muileag	Cranberry.
MacDonald, MacAlastair, and MacNab.	Fraoch	Common Heath.
MacDougal	Fraoch Dearg	Bell Heath.
MacIntyre	Fraoch Geal	White Heath.
MacKenzie and MacLean	Cuilionn	Holly.
MacLaren	Labhras Fiadhaich	Wild Laurel.
MacLauchlan	Faochag [3]	Lesser Periwinkle.

---

1 Aodach-suaicheantais, means the national costume or dress complete with the badge, etc.

2 The Gaelic in the lists of "Badges" and "War Cries" has been revised by Duncan MacIsaac, Esq., Oban, and some important items are now added to them.

3 According to Logan. [*Vinca Minor:* an evergreen plant; not the shell-fish *periwinkle* as suggested by Logan's Gaelic term.]

BADGES OF THE CLANS—*continued.*

MacLachlan	Uinnseann	Ash Tree.
Murray, Macleod, Gunn, and Ross	Aiteann	Juniper.
MacNanchtan	Lus Albanach	The Trailing Azalea.
MacNeills and Lamonts	Luibh nan Tri-beann	Trefoil.
MacKay	Luachair	Bulrushes.
MacPherson, M'Intosh, MacDuff, MacBean, Shaw, Farquharsons, M'Queens, and many others, as belonging to Clanchattan	Bucsa	Box-tree. This is said to be the oldest badge.
Do. Do.	Lus nan Cnaimsheag; Braoileag	Red Wortleberry
Menzies	Fraoch nam Meinearach	The Menzies Heath.
Munro.	Garbhag nan Gleann	Common Club Moss.
Murray and Sutherland	Bealaidh	Broom; Butcher's Broom.
Ogilvie	Boglus	Ox-tongue; Evergreen Alkanet.
Oliphant	Luachair	The Bulrush.
Robertson	Dlùth Fhraoch	Fine-leaved Heath. This is also said to be the oldest badge.
Do.	Frith-raineach	Dwarf Fern.
Rose	Ròs-Màiri Fiadhaich	Wild Rosemary.
Sinclair	Conusg	Whin, or Gorse.
Stewart	An Darach	The Oak; also the Thistle, the present national badge. That of the Pictish Kings was Rudh (rue), which is joined with the Thistle in the Collar of the Order.
Do.	*An Cluaran*	
Urquhart.	Lus Leth-an-t-Samhraidh	Gillyflower, Wallflower.

WAR-CRIES;

OR, RALLYING WORDS OF SOME OF THE CLANS.

Buchanan	"Clàr Innis"	An island in Loch Lomond.
Campbell	"Sìol Dhiarmaid an Tuire"	"The Clan of Diarmad of the Boar."
Do.	"Cruachan"	A mountain in Argyllshire.
Farquharson	"Càrn na Cuimhne"	"The Cairn of Remembrance" in Strathdee.
Forbes	"Lonach"	A hill in Strathdon.
Fraser	"A' Mhòr-fhaiche"	"The Great Field."
Do. (later)	"Castle Downie."	
Gordon	"A Gordon! A Gordon."	
Grant	"Creag Ealachaidh"	A hill in Strathspey. Some of the Grants have "Creag Rabhach," "The Warning Rock," and add "Stand Sure."
MacAlpine	"Cuimhnich Bàs Ailpein"	"Remember the death of Alpin."
MacDonald	"Fraoch-Eilean"	"Heather Island."
Do. (Clanranald)	"Dh' aindheoin cò theireadh è".	"In spite of who would say it."
MacDonnell (Glengarry)	"Creag-an-fhithich"	"The Raven's Rock."
MacDougall	"Buaidh no Bàs"	"Victory or Death."
MacFarlane	"Loch Slòigh"	"The Loch of the Host People)."
MacGillivray	"Loch Moidh."	
MacGregor	"Ard-Choille"	"The High Wood."
MacIntosh	"Loch Moidheidh" (Loch Moy)	"The Loch of Threatening," a lake near the seat of the Chieftain.
MacIntyre	"Cruachan."	
MacKenzie	"Tulach Àrd"	A mountain near Castle Donnan, anciently the stronghold of the Clan.

WAR-CRIES—*continued.*

MacKinnon	"Cuimhnich Bàs Ailpein"	"Remember the death of Alpin."
MacLaren	"Creag Tuirc"	"The Boar's Rock."
MacNaughton	"Fraoch-Eilean"	"Heather Island," Loch Awe, Argyllshire.
MacNeill	"Buaidh no Bàs"	"*Vincere aut Mori.*"
MacPherson	"Creag Dhubh Chloinn Chatain"	"The Black Craig of Clan Chattan."
MacQuarrie	"An t-Arm Breac Dearg"	"The army of the checkered red" [tartan].
Matheson	"Dail Achadh 'n dà thèarnaidh"	"The field of the two declivities." (?)
Menzies	"Geal 'us Dearg a suas"	"Up with White and Red."
Munro	"Caisteal Foulis 'n a theine"	"Castle Foulis ablaze;" referring probably to beacon or signal lights.
Stewarts (Appin)	"Creag an Sgairbh"	"The Cormorant's Rock," on which is built Castle Stalker.

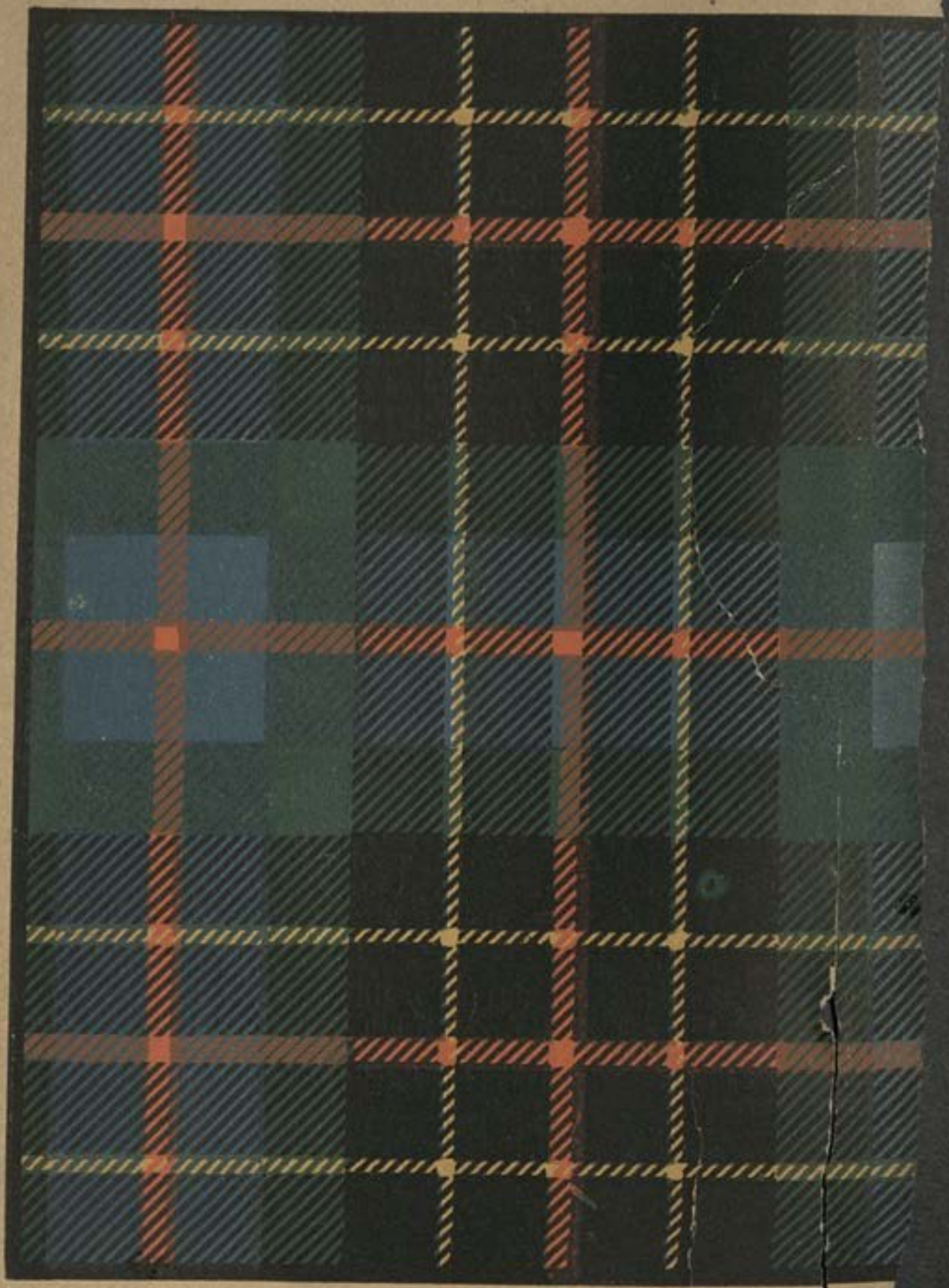
SCOTLAND

W.& A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh and London.

BRODIE OF BRODIE.

"This name" (says Shaw in his "History of Moray") "is manifestly local, taken from the lands of Brodie. I incline to think that they were originally of the ancient Moravienses, and were one of those loyal tribes to whom Malcolm IV. gave lands about the year 1160, when he transplanted the Moray rebels." The old writings of the family were mostly carried away or destroyed when Lord Lewis Gordon, afterwards (3rd) Marquis of Huntly, burnt Brodie House in 1645. From Malcolm, Thane of Brodie, living temp. King Alexander III., descended Alexander Brodie of Brodie, styled Lord Brodie as a senator of the College of Justice, born 25th July 1617, whose son and successor, James Brodie of Brodie, born 15th September 1637, married in 1659 Lady Mary Ker, daughter of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian. He left nine daughters, but no son, and was succeeded by his cousin George Brodie, son of Joseph Brodie of Aslisk, and grandson of David Brodie of Brodie, brother of Lord Brodie. He married, in 1692, Emily, 5th daughter of his predecessor, and died in 1716. He left three sons and two daughters. James Brodie, the eldest son and heir, died young, 1720, and was succeeded by his brother Alexander, born 17th August 1697. He was appointed Lord Lyon of Scotland 1727, and died 1754. By his wife Mary Sleigh he had a son Alexander, his heir, and one daughter, Emilia. Alexander Brodie of Brodie, born 29th May 1741, died in 1750, and was succeeded by his second cousin James Brodie, son of James Brodie of Spynie. This gentleman, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Nairn, was born 31st August 1744, and married Lady Margaret Duff, youngest daughter of William, 1st Earl of Fife. This lady was burnt to death at Brodie House, 24th April 1786, and he died 17th January 1824, leaving two sons and three daughters. Their son James was drowned in his father's lifetime, leaving *by Ann, his wife*, daughter of *Colonel* Story of Ascot, two sons and five daughters. Their eldest son, William Brodie, Esq., of Brodie, in Morayshire, Lieutenant of Nairnshire, was born 2nd July 1799, succeeded his grandfather, January 1824, married, November 27, 1838, Elizabeth, third daughter of the late Colonel Hugh Baillie, M.P., of Red Castle, and had issue Hugh Fife Ashley, R.A., born 8th September 1840, and died 1889, leaving Ian Ashley, now of Brodie.

The other branches of the clan are Brodie of Lethen, and Brodie of Eastbourne, Sussex.

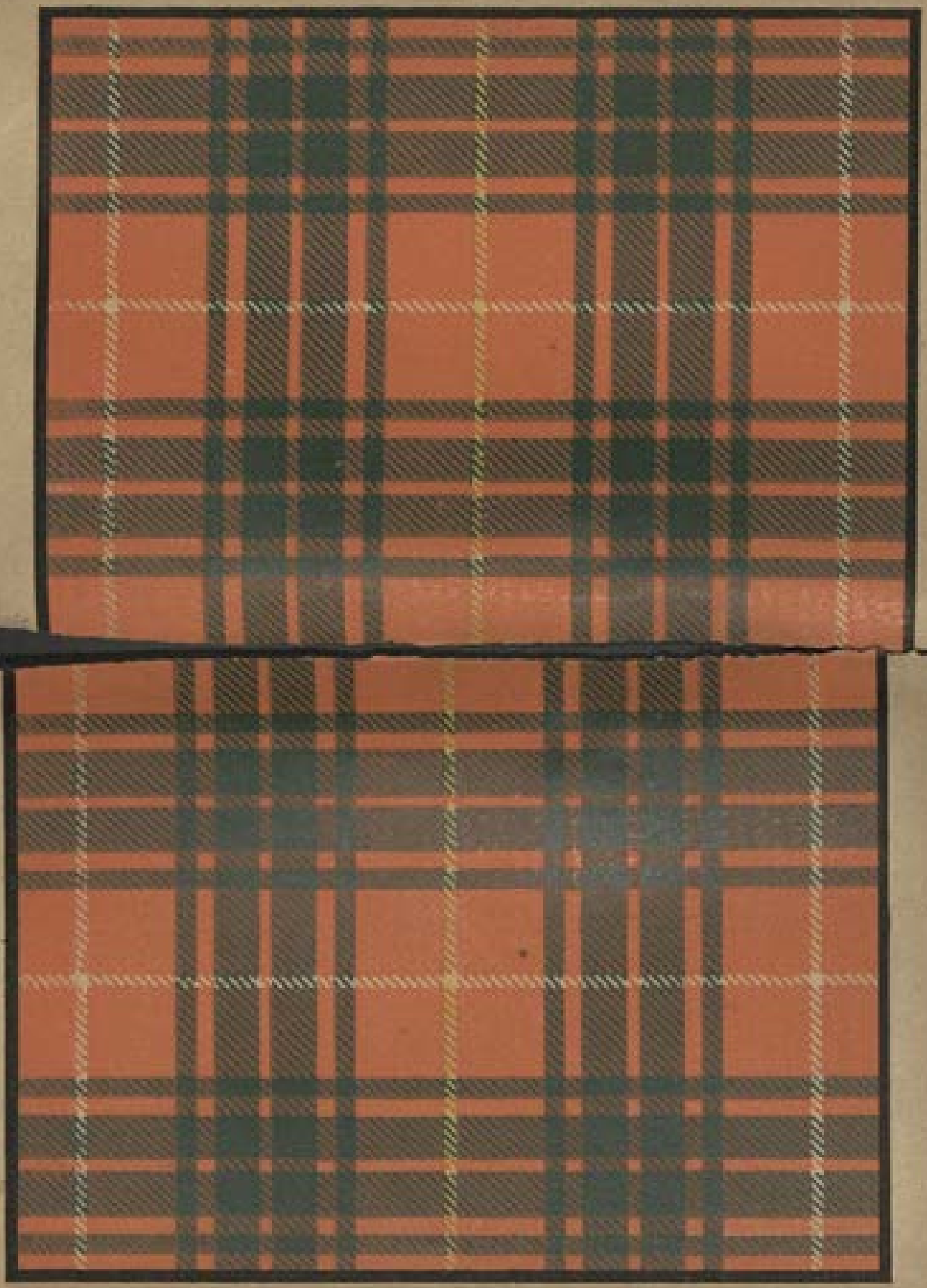


ROBERT BRUCE, KING OF SCOTLAND.

Robert de Brus, the first on record of this race of heroes and patriots, a noble knight of Normandy, came into England with William the Conqueror. He was of such valour and so much confided in by William that after his victory over Harold, he sent him to subdue the northern parts of England. Before the end of the Conqueror's reign, Brus was owner of no less than ninety-four lordships in Yorkshire. He left a son, Robert, who founded and endowed a monastery at Gysburn. Soon after the accession of David I. to the throne of Scotland in 1124, he visited that monarch whom he had known at the court of Henry I., and obtained from him the lordship of Annandale. By this princely donation Brus did homage to David. That monarch invading England in 1138, advanced to Northallerton, where an army was drawn up to oppose him. Bruce was sent by the English to negotiate with David and made an eloquent address to that monarch to induce him to withdraw his forces; one of the King's attendants, however, cried "Thou art a false traitor Bruce," and he was dismissed from the Scottish camp renouncing his homage to the King of Scots, who was defeated in the Battle of the Standard (or Northallerton), 22nd August 1138. Robert died on 11th May 1141, and was buried at Gysburn. His eldest son Adam's male line terminated in Peter de Brus of Skelton, who left two sons and four daughters. His second son Robert enjoyed Annandale by the gift of his father, and thus being liegeman to King David of Scots when he invaded England in 1138, was on his side at the Battle of the Standard, where he was taken by his own father who sent him prisoner to King Stephen, who ordered him to be delivered to his mother.

He had two sons, Robert and William; Robert, the eldest, married in 1183, Isabel, natural daughter of King William the Lion, and died before 1191. William, his brother and heir, died in 1215, and was succeeded by his son Robert de Brus, who married Isabel, second daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon, brother of William the Lion. He died in 1245. Their son, Robert de Bruce, was in 1254-5, Governor of the Castle of Carlisle; in 1255 he was nominated one of the Regents of the Kingdom of Scotland, and guardian of Alexander III. and his Queen; in 1264, with John Cumyn and John Baliol, he led a body of Scottish auxiliaries to assist King Henry III. against his rebellious barons, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Lewis with that monarch. In 1284, with the other Magnates Scotiæ he joined in promising to accept Margaret of Norway as his Sovereign in the event of the demise of Alexander III. He sat in Parliament as Lord of Annandale in 1290, and on the death of Margaret the same year, entered his claim to the crown of Scotland, as the nearest heir of King Alexander III. King Edward I. overruled all the pleas of Bruce, and on the 17th November 1292 adjudged the Kingdom of Scotland to Baliol. Bruce retired leaving his claim to his son, the Earl of Carrick, and died in 1295 aged eighty-five. His eldest son, Robert de Brus, was born in 1245, and accompanied King Edward I. to Palestine in 1269. He accompanied Edward into Scotland against Baliol, and was present at the battle of Dunbar, 28th April 1296.

[*Continued.*



2. BRUCE.

Edward had promised to raise Bruce to the throne in room of Baliol, but failed to carry out this design. Bruce retired to England remaining in obscurity, dying in 1304.

By Margaret, Countess of Carrick, his wife, he left a large family: his eldest son, Robert de Brus, born 11th July 1274, succeeded to his father's title of Earl of Carrick; he asserted his claim to the Scottish crown and, without any resources but in his own valour and the untried fidelity of a few partisans, ascended the throne of his ancestors, and was crowned at Scone, 27th March 1306. After many vicissitudes, the power of King Robert I. was finally cemented by his splendid and decisive victory at Bannockburn, 1314. He died at Cardross, in Dumbartonshire, on the 7th of June 1329, aged fifty-five; he was interred in the Abbey Church of Dunfermline. His heart having been extracted and embalmed, was delivered to Sir James Douglas to be carried to Palestine and buried in Jerusalem. Douglas was killed fighting against the Moors in Spain, and the silver casket containing the heart of Bruce, was brought back with the body of Douglas and buried in the Monastery of Melrose.

BUCHANAN.

TOWARDS the middle of the 13th century, Gilbert, seneschal to the Earl of Lennox, obtained from him a part of the lands of Buchanan in Stirlingshire, and took his name from them.

Donald, sixth Earl of Lennox, renewed to Maurice of Buchanan the grant of what the former Earl had conferred upon his ancestor.

The king granted a charter of confirmation to his successor of the same name, to this effect, "Maurice of Bouchannane, son and heir of the late Maurice of Bouchannane of the land called Bouchannane, together with Sallachy, by these bounds from Kelyn to Aldmar, down to the water of Hanerch, and the land of Sallachy down to the pool of Lougchlomneid (*sic*), &c., with a court of life and limbs, to be held as often as he (the Earl) may incline;" to be held by the delivery of a cheese out of each house in which a cheese is made on the said lands.

Through marriage with a daughter of Menteith of Rusky, his son, Walter of Buchanan, became connected with the royal house. The latter married the sole heiress of the ancient family of Lany. Their eldest son, Sir Alexander, distinguished himself, under Stuart, the Constable of France, and at the battle of Bauje-en-Anjou, in 1421, is said to have slain the Duke of Clarence. The war-cry of the clan, *Clarinch*, is said to come from this event; but, more probably, from its rendezvous, Clarinnis, an isle in Loch Lomond. Sir Alexander was slain in the battle of Verneuil in 1424; his second brother, Walter, succeeded to Buchanan, and his third to Lany.

Walter married Isabel (daughter of Murdoch, Duke of Albany), Countess of Lennox. Their eldest son, Patrick, married the heiress of Killearn and Auchreoch. Their youngest son, Thomas, founded the house of Drumikil, whence, in the third generation, sprang the historian, George Buchanan.

Patrick's son, Walter, married a daughter of Lord Graham, and by her had a younger son, who became known in the time of James V. as the rebellious "King of Kippen." Patrick, who fell at Flodden, by his wife, a daughter of Argyll, left two sons—George, Sheriff of Dumbarton in 1561, and Walter, founder of the line of Spittal.

By Margaret Edmondston of Duntreath, he had John, his heir, and by a second wife, Janet Cunninghame of Craigends, William, founder of the now extinct line of Auchmar.

The principal line became extinct in 1682, when the representation was claimed by Buchanan of Auchmar, whose line perished in 1816.

The Lairds of Buchanan built the ancient peel of that name. The mill-town of Buchanan is near the parish church. The family lands lay in Menteith and the Lennox, near Lochs Katrine and Lomond, and are now possessed by the Duke of Montrose.

3. BUCHANAN.

CAMERON OF ERRACHT.

The first member of this family was Ewen Cameron, son of Ewen, thirteenth Chief of Lochiel, by his second wife, Marjory MacIntosh. The family were known locally as *Sliochd Eoghainn'ic Eoghainn*, or "the children of Ewen, the son of Ewen."

Donald Cameron, the second Laird of Erracht, whose residence was a kind of farm-house, near Corpach in Inverness-shire was born shortly before the insurrection of 1715; "for we are told," says MacKenzie, in his *History of the Clan Cameron*, "that he was quite an infant when his father joined the Earl of Mar, to fight at the battle of Sheriffmuir, in which he was slain."

Thirty years later, Donald joined Prince Charles, and, under Lochiel, was second in command of the Camerons at the muster in Glenfinnan, as Cameron of Fassifern, who was actually the second, by his position in the tribe, had not, as yet, come out.

The latter was Ewen, son of John, *the Tanister*, a younger brother of the great Lochiel, and his wife was Lucy Campbell of Barcaldane, whose father succeeded to the estate of Glenure, on the death of her uncle, who was shot at the ferry of Ballachulish, in Appin, by Allan Breac Stewart, otherwise known as *Vic Ian Vic Alaster*—a crime for which the Laird of Ardsheil was judicially murdered by the Duke of Argyll, at the Castle of Inverary. The Stewarts do not admit this, and the general belief is, and was at the time, that the party who shot Campbell was Iain Beag Maccoll.

After the battle of Culloden, Donald Cameron of Erracht was a homeless wanderer among the mountains for three years. He married Marjory, daughter of MacLean of Drimnin in Morven, and had four children, the eldest of whom was afterwards the famous Sir Alan Cameron, and the youngest, a daughter, who married Cameron of Scamadale, and had a son, Lieutenant Alexander Cameron, who commanded the 79th Highlanders at Waterloo, during the last three hours of the engagement.

The eldest son of Donald, Sir Alan Cameron of Erracht, K.C.B., was known as old *Cia mar tha*, from always addressing his soldiers in their native Gaelic.

Having caused offence, by his attentions to the young and attractive widow of Cameron, chieftain of a branch of the clan, known as *Mac Ile Onrich*; he was challenged by another Cameron, known as *Fear Mhorsheirlich*. The duel took place on a bank of the Lochy, and Alan, having been wounded by his adversary, became infuriated, and dealt the latter a blow on the head with his claymore which killed him.

He was compelled to seek safety in flight, and he subsequently went to Mull. Through his uncle's influence, he became clerk in the customs at Greenock; but, disliking desk-work, he went to America and joined the old 84th or Royal Highland Emigrants, and was present at the defence of Quebec against the insurgent general, Arnold.

He was taken prisoner, and immured for two years in the common prison of Philadelphia. He was placed on half-pay, as Lieutenant of Tarleton's Dragoons.

[Continued.

1. BRODIE

4. CAMERON, ERRACHT.

Roused by the alarms and perils of 1793, on the 17th of August in that year, he received letters of service empowering him to raise a regiment of Highlanders; this battalion was formed at the sole expense of Mr Cameron and his officers, eleven of whom were gentlemen of the clan.

The corps, numbered as the 79th or Cameron Highlanders, mustered 1000 strong, and Alan Cameron was gazetted as lieutenant-colonel, commandant. As such, he led it through the severe campaigns of 1794-5 in Flanders till it embarked for the West Indies. Two years at Martinique reduced its strength so greatly that, in 1797, the battalion was broken up and 210 joined the Black Watch.

Colonel Cameron and his officers repaired to the Highlands, and, in 1798, soon raised a second 79th regiment, which mustered at Inverness, 780 strong. It served in the expedition to the Helder in 1799. In 1800, Alan Cameron embarked with his Highlanders for Ferrol, and then joined Abercrombie in Egypt. In 1804, he formed a second battalion, 800 strong; he served in Zealand, under Lord Cathcart; in the campaign of Corunna; and subsequently afforded Wellington material aid at the capture of Oporto, and won a gold medal.

The action of Busaco was the last in which he was engaged. He commanded there a brigade, in which his own regiment, present with him, bore also a part. Extreme ill-health now compelled him to retire from the service of his country for ever, after having the mortification to lose his second son, major of the 79th, who died of sickness caught on duty, after a long career of hard fighting.

On the 25th of July 1810, Sir Alan was appointed a major-general; in 1819, a lieutenant-general and K.C.B. He lived to an advanced age, and was doomed to see his family drop around him; his eldest son, Philip, when leading a charge at Fuentes d'Onor; his nephew and orphan grandson, of fever in the West Indies. He died at Fulham, on the 9th of March 1828.

Of his immediate kindred, he left only one son, Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Cameron, fourth of Erracht, who, until the close of the war (when the corps was disbanded), commanded the 2nd Battalion of the Cameron Highlanders, and followed to the grave the remains of his veteran parent.

Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron married Lætitia Pryce, only daughter of the Rev. John Curry, and had ten children, the eldest of whom, Nathaniel, fifth of Erracht, married Charlotte, daughter of Loftus Tottenham, Esq., County Limerick.

In a notice of the Cameron Clan, we cannot omit a reference to that distinguished prelate, the Right Rev. Alexander Cameron, D.D., who, after training at the Scot's College in Rome, was appointed, in 1798, coadjutor to the well-known Bishop Hay, then Vicar-Apostolic of the Lowlands. He was an ornament to his Church, pious without bigotry, profoundly learned without pedantry, "and his benevolence was truly catholic," says the *Monthly Magazine*, "embracing all denominations of Christians."

He was born in the year subsequent to Culloden, and died at his house, Catholic Chapel Lane, at Edinburgh, in 1828, in his eighty-first year.

THE CLAN CAMERON

(LOCHIEL).

By the best Celtic authorities, the Camerons are supposed to have been of the same origin as the Clan Chattan. At first there were three branches of them—the Camerons of Glenevis, the Camerons of Strone, and the MacMartins of Letterfinlay, all separated from the Clan Chattan by the end of the 14th century, probably after the famous battle of the North Inch at Perth.

The Lochiel family are considered to belong to the Strone branch, "and," says Robertson, "it is likely they declared themselves independent of the Clan Chattan, and this they have ever since maintained."

A tradition mentions that Allan, surnamed MacOchtry, was chief of the Camerons in the reign of Robert II.; but some years before his accession to the throne, we read of the name, in 1346, when a Sir Roger Cameron was killed at the battle of Durham.

Donald Dhu led the clan at the bloody battle of Harlaw, in 1411, when the Lord of the Isles was defeated by the Scottish Lowland troops, under the Earl of Mar.

It would appear that, though the Letterfinlay branch of the tribe were the oldest and adhered to the Clan Chattan, yet the Lochiel family obtained the following of the clan from the time their independence was declared.

In 1426, one of the name, John Cameron, Provost of Lincluden, became Bishop of Glasgow. He was also Lord Privy Seal. He was a native of Kilmalie.

In the early part of the same century, MacLean, who recovered Coll and conquered Barra, obtained, it is said, from James II., a gift of the territory of the Camerons, forfeited for some offence against the state, probably in connection with the murder of James I. "MacLean, therefore, went with an armed force to seize his new possessions, and, I know not for what reason, took his wife with him. The Camerons rose in defence of their chief, and a battle was fought at the head of Loch Ness, near the place where Fort Augustus now stands, in which Lochiel obtained the victory, and MacLean with his followers was defeated and destroyed. The lady fell into the hands of the conquerors, and being found pregnant, was placed in the custody of Maclonich, one of a family branched from the Camerons, with orders if she brought forth a boy to destroy him, if a girl to spare her. Maclonich's wife had a girl about the same time at which Lady MacLean brought forth a boy, and Maclonich contrived that the children should be changed. MacLean, being preserved from death, in time recovered his original patrimony; and, in gratitude to his friend, made his castle a place of refuge to any of the clan that should think himself in danger; and, as a proof of reciprocal confidence, took upon himself and his posterity the care of educating the heir of Maclonich."

[*Continued.*

5. CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.

In 1501, the name of Thomas Cameron, a notary, appears in some of the family papers of the Lords Montgomery (*Eglinton Memorials*, vol. ii.), and three years later, we find Ewen, son of Allan, Captain of the Clan Cameron, binding himself, by the faith and truth in his body, to George Earl of Huntly, to be "his leill, trew, ane fald, man and servand," to ride with his kin and allies, to take part with the earl in all his just actions and quarrels against all men. This was in May 1543 (*Spald. Miscell.*).

The following year saw Huntly in arms, fighting the battle of Blairlogie, when, despite this bond, the Camerons were arrayed against him. Soon after he captured the chief, together with Ronald MacDonald of Keppoch, both of whom were declared guilty of high treason and beheaded at Elgin.

In 1547, the successor of Ewen (son of Allan), Ewen Macconeill, signed a bond of man-rent to the Earl of Huntly, at Inverness, in which he is designated Laird of Lochiel, and affixed his signature as "Ewin Donaldsoun, with his hand at the pen, led by Maister John Camroun" (*Ibid.*, vol. iv.).

During the reign of Mary, John Cameron, minister of Dunoon, was famous for his learning and probity.

Another eminent native of Kilmalie, was the famous Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel, who was born in 1629 and died in 1719, and was a famous Cavalier in his time. From his swarthy complexion he was named Ewen Dhu, and was the last man who upheld the Royal cause in the great Civil War. The English Governor of Inverlochy, having detached 300 men to lay waste his lands, Lochiel attacked them with fury, at the head of his Camerons, and cut them to pieces.

In the report of Duncan Forbes to the Government, on the Highland clans, he describes the Camerons as a potent tribe in Lochaber. "The Laird of Lochiel, called in Gaelic *Maconnel Dui* (*sic*), is their chief. He has a good estate, but none of it holds of the crown; the most of it holds of the Duke of Argyle, and the rest, of the Duke of Gordon. He can bring out eight hundred men. Of old, there were several tribes in that country, viz. MacMartin of Letterfinlay and other branches of the Camerons, who faithfully followed their chief."

At the head of his clan, Sir Ewen is said to have made no less than thirty-five armed forays into the territories of his enemies.

In the civil wars, the Camerons were ever loyal to the house of Stuart; and in 1745, their chief, popularly known as "the gentle Lochiel," was the same who said, with loving ardour, to Prince Charles, "Come weal, come woe, I'll follow thee!"

He died in 1748, and his great-great-grandson is Donald Cameron of Lochiel, born 1835.

His steel Highland pistols, found on the fatal field of Culloden, and marked with his initials, are now preserved in the Museum of Antiquities at Edinburgh.

THE CLAN CAMPBELL OF ARGYLL.

THE Campbell Clan, the most powerful in Scotland, rose upon the ruins of the MacDonalds, and their whole policy for ages, says a writer, was to supplant and ruin that race. The county of Argyll was for ages, and is still to a very considerable extent, inhabited by this great clan, whose duty it was to rally round the *MacCailean Mhor*, as their chief was designated; and many branches of the tribe were war-like and titled barons, who were bound to assist him in his feuds, without inquiring into his motives.

Sir Colin Mòr Campbell, *dominus de Lochaw*, was knighted in 1280 by Alexander III., "and from him," says Douglas, "the head of the family of Argyll is called Maccalean Mhor, in the Highlands to this day. By the time of Robert I.," he adds, "the clan had become so numerous, that, unless locally designated, it was not easy to distinguish them, and many of the name basely swore fealty to Edward of England."

In Robertson's *Index of Missing Charters*, by Robert I., there are two to Duncan and Dougal Campbell, "of sundry lands in Argyll;" one to the latter, of the Isle of Torsa, in Nether Lorn. "*The first* crown charter of the Argyll, or MacCailean Mhor branch of the name," says James Robertson, "for lands in Argyleshire, was one by King Robert Bruce to his nephew, Sir Colin, whose name is therein written *Cambel*—it is for the lands of Ardsonnachan, and dated at Arbroath, 10th February 1316;" and the clan gradually increased in power, till, by conquest and marriage, it became the most influential in the kingdom.

During the minority of David II., Sir Colin Campbell of Lochawe, stormed the Castle of Dunoon from the English, and was made governor thereof. His grandson, also Sir Colin, reduced the Western Highlands to the royal authority, and, according to Martin's *Genealogical Collections*, was the immediate progenitor of the families of Ardkinglass, Ardentinie, Dunoon, Carrick, Skipness, Blytheswood, etc.

The first of the family ennobled was Sir Duncan who assumed the designation of Argyll, and was raised to the Peerage in 1445, by James II., as Lord Campbell. His grandson, Colin, second Lord Campbell, was ambassador to England, 1471-4; and was created Earl of Argyll in 1480.

The whole of the clan have another designation than Campbell in Gaelic, namely, the *Clan Diarmaid An Tuirc*, or Diarmed of the wild boar, from an ancient Pictish hero, on which account all the Campbells carry the boar's head for their crest. This Diarmed was the Achilles of Fingalian heroes.

Archibald, second Earl of Argyll, led the vangnard at Flodden, and lost his life with his royal master; Archibald, fourth Earl, opposed strenuously the proposed marriage of Queen Mary to Edward VI., "as derogatory to the honour of his country," and distinguished himself, by his valour, at Pinkie in 1547.

Archibald, seventh Earl, fought at Glenlevat in 1594; suppressed the MacGregors in 1603, and the MacDonalds, in the Western Isles in 1614, for

[*Continued.*

G. CAMPBELL, CHIEF.

which he obtained a grant of the whole country of Kintyre, which gave the title of lord to his son, James, who served Louis XIII. in his war with the Spaniards. His son, the eighth Earl, lost his head in 1661, for intrigues with Cromwell in preceding years. But to relate all that is connected with the long and brilliant line of Argyll would be to write a history of the realm.

His son, Sir Colin Mòr Campbell, commanded the Scots Foot Guards from 1641 till 1650, when the regiment was cut to pieces at the battle of Worcester, and, like his father, he lost his head in 1685, a victim of misrule rather than misjudgment. His son, Archibald, tenth Earl, after the Revolution, was Colonel of the Scots Horse Guards, and in 1701 was created Duke of Argyll, Marquis of Kintyre and Lorne, Viscount Lochow, Lord Inverary, etc., etc., by a patent, dated at Kensington, 23rd June.

His son, John, second Duke, became a field-marshal, and was one of the best soldiers of his time, and deserved the character given of him by Pope, *viz.*—

> "Argyll! the state's whole thunder born to wield,
> And shake alike the senate and the field."

He signalised himself at the battles of Ramilies and Oudenard, and the sieges of Lisle, Ghent, and Bruges. He commanded in Spain in 1710, and five years after, he fought, for the last time, in the drawn battle of Sheriffmuir. He had the Dukedom of Greenwich, which died with him in 1743, when the Scottish titles went to his brother, Archibald, third Duke, who served under Marlborough, at the head of the 36th foot, was Governor of Dumbarton, and High Treasurer of Scotland. He died in 1761, and was laid in Kilmun, the burial-place of his family. Being without issue, the title devolved on his cousin, General John Campbell of Mamore (second son of Archibald, ninth Earl), whose line is now represented by the present family. The fighting force of the Campbells was estimated at 5000 claymores in 1745.

John, fourth Duke, was the eldest son of the above-named John Campbell of Mamore. He died in 1770, and was succeeded by his son John, fifth Duke, who died in 1790. He left two sons, George, sixth Duke (d. 1839), and John, seventh Duke, who died in 1847, leaving George, eighth and present Duke, whose eldest son married Princess Louise in 1871.

The 42nd or "Black Watch" tartan, page 23, on the authority of Lord Archibald Campbell, is identical with the Campbell clan tartan.

CAMPBELL OF BREADALBANE.

Duncan of Lochow, who was, as stated, created a Lord of Parliament in 1445, by James II., had two sons—Archibald, ancestor of the house of Argyll, and Colin, who travelled much in foreign countries, and became a Knight of Rhodes. From his father, he obtained the lands of Glenorchy, which was at one time the patrimony of the MacGregors, who were gradually driven out of it by their rivals, the Campbells. But, so far back as the time of David II., there was a crown charter to "Margaret Glenurchy, and John Campbell her spouse, of the lands of Glenurchy."

On a rocky point at the east end of Lochawe, are to be seen the fine ruins of the Castle of Kilchurn, said to have been built by the lady of this first Laird of Glenorchy, and concerning which a pretty legend is told. He married Margaret Stewart (and two other ladies, subsequently), and had a son, Sir Duncan, his successor, who fell at Flodden.

Sir Colin Campbell, fourth of the house of Glenorchy, was joined with the Earls of Morton, Gowrie, and others in establishing the policy of the Church and Government in 1573; and, in 1580, he built the old Castle of Balloch, so called from a Gaelic word said to mean the outlet of a loch, and now named Taymouth. By marriage into the family of Toshach, his fourth son, Archibald, obtained the estate of Monzie, but died without heirs, and his daughter, Beatrix, became ancestress of the Campbells of Lawers and Loudon.

Sir Duncan, fifth of Glenorchy, in 1617, was made Keeper of the Forests of Mamlorn, Finglenmore, and others, and was made a baronet of Nova Scotia in 1627. His second son became Sir Robert Campbell of Glenfalloch, and his third, Archibald, became ancestor of the families of Monzie, Lochlan, and Finab. Sir Duncan, who was known as *Donacha Dubh na Curraichd*, or Black Duncan of the Cowl, was a patron of Jameson, the Scottish Vandyke, and was eminent for his taste in building and planting (*Black Book of Taymouth*). He died in 1631.

Sir Colin, his son and successor, married Juliana Campbell, daughter of the Earl of Loudoun, and outrivalled him in his taste for elegant things, and employed a German painter to paint "thretty brods of the Kings of Scotland, Great Britain, France, and Ireland," and other portraits for the hall of Balloch, "for the soum of one thousand pounds" (*Ibid.*). Dying in 1640, he was succeeded by his brother—

Sir Robert Campbell, previously of Glenfalloch, who married Isobel, daughter of Lachlan MacIntosh, chief of the Clan Chattan.

Sir John Campbell, eighth of Glenorchy, was a man of great capacity, and was deemed an able statesman in his time; but he was destitute of all scruple. He was loyal to Charles II., and was created Earl of Caithness in 1677, by a quibble, or trickery, to be related elsewhere, and, empowered by the Scottish Privy Council, he marched to take possession of the patrimony of the Sinclairs, with whom, in 1679, he fought the bloody battle of

(*Continued.*

7. CAMPBELL OF BREADALBANE.

Altimarlach. Over this usurpation, a sense of justice prevailed, and, to pacify him, in 1681, he was created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland. He was in great favour with King James VII., was bitterly opposed to the Union, and it is said he was on the point of joining the Earl of Mar in 1715. He died in his eighty-first year.

John, second Earl of Breadalbane, was a representative peer in 1734 and 1741, and John, third Earl, was, in his earlier years, Master of the Horse to the Princess Royal in 1718, and Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Denmark in 1720.

He died in 1782, without issue, when the Earldom went to his distant cousin John, grandson of Colin, third son of the above-named Sir Robert Campbell, previously of Glenfalloch. This fourth Earl was created Marquess of Breadalbane in 1831, and died in 1834, leaving a son John, second Marquess, but he dying without issue in 1862, the Earldom went to his cousin John, a descendant of William Campbell of Glenfalloch, fifth son of the above-named Sir Robert. This sixth Earl died in 1871, and was succeeded by his son Gavin, seventh Earl who was created Marquess of Breadalbane in 1885.

CAMPBELL OF CAWDOR.

The first of the Campbell line of Cawdor was Sir John Campbell, third son of Archibald, second Earl of Argyll, who married Muriel, daughter and heiress of Sir John Cawdor (or Calder) of that Ilk, who died in 1498. Her uncles resolved, if they could, to set her aside, and, with the aid of a kinsman, the precentor of Ross, they brought forward some curious evidence to prove her illegitimate. But the little Muriel was not unfriended. Her estates held of the crown, thus the king bestowed her ward and marriage upon the Earl of Argyll, a powerful guardian, who, in her twelfth year, bestowed her, as a bride, on his third son, John, in 1510—a marriage that had many advantages, and perhaps no other alliance in Scotland could have enabled the young heiress to hold her own among rough and hostile neighbours.

He was "a Campbell of the old stamp," says the *Book of the Thanes of Cawdor*, "seeking incessantly to increase his possessions and extend his influence. His treaties with cousins of his own clan, with the MacLeans, MacDonalds, and MacNeills, show both his policy and his acknowledged power! . . . . His possessions in Argyll were large and increasing. He seems already to have pretended some right to Isla."

The grim keep of Cawdor, with its turrets and rambling outworks, is one of the most remarkable baronial edifices in Scotland, and among some sculpture on a stone, dated 1510—the year of Muriel's marriage—is carved a fox smoking a short tobacco pipe, seventy-five years *before* Sir Walter Raleigh introduced smoking into England.

From 1524 till 1546, the year of his death, Sir John Campbell resided permanently at Cawdor. Lady Muriel survived him long, and also their son, Archibald. She died in 1573, resigning her thanedom in favour of her grandson, John, who married Mary Keith, the daughter of an opulent, noble, and honourable family, the Earl Marischal's. The Reformation brought him the accession of the priory lands of Ardchattan.

Lady Cawdor being a sister of the Countess of Argyll, on the death of the Earl in 1584, Sir John Campbell was one of the six persons named to manage the Earldom during the young peer's minority, and schemed with Campbell of Lochnell to seize and keep the boy's person by force, for his own aggrandisement.

The Cawdor family did not figure much in Scottish history; but, as Campbells, being obnoxious to Montrose, after the battle of Auldearn, he desired their lands to be ravaged, as Spalding records.

John Campbell of Cawdor, M.P., son and heir of Sir Alexander Campbell, married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Lewis Pryse, Esq., and died in 1775. Pryse Campbell, his son and heir, also inherited Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire, represented Cromarty in Parliament, and was a Lord of the Treasury in 1766.

His son, John, was elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, 1796, by the

[*Continued.*

8. CAMPBELL OF CAWDOR.

title of Lord Cawdor of Castlemartin; and his son, John Frederick, the second Baron, was created Earl of Cawdor and Viscount Emlyn, on the 24th of September 1827.

Apart from its associations with Macbeth, Cawdor Castle has some little mysteries of its own. In one of the dungeons stands a hawthorn tree, round which the walls were built. "Freshness to Cawdor's Hawthorn Tree!" is a family toast, and there is a legend connected with it, too long for insertion here, but given in Carruther's *Highland Note-Book*.

The first Earl died in 1860, and was succeeded by his son John, second Earl, born in 1817.

CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN.

The first of the present house of Loudoun was Sir Duncan Campbell, who married Susanna, daughter and heiress of Sir Reginald Crawford of Loudoun, High-Sheriff of Ayr, who fell in battle for his country in 1303, and was the grand-nephew of the mother of the great Sir William Wallace. By a charter, granted by Robert I. in 1381, Loudoun was converted into a free barony, with the lands of Stevenston (Robertson's *Index*).

Sir Duncan was the son of Sir Donald Campbell, who, from the same King Robert, obtained a charter of the Red Castle, and was second son of Callean-Mhor of the house of Lochow. By the heiress of Loudoun, he had a son, Sir Andrew Campbell, who was taken prisoner with David II., at the battle of Durham, and was kept as such, in England, till 1357.

Sir Hugh of Loudoun, his son, was one of those appointed to meet King James I. at Durham, in 1423; and his grandson, Sir George, became a hostage for the king's ransom, and accompanied the unhappy Princess Margaret to France, in 1436, when she became the wife of the future Louis XI.

Two Sir George Campbells of Loudoun succeeded, and the first of these was ancestor of the Campbells of Killoch.

Sir Matthew Campbell, seventeenth of the house of Loudoun (traced in the ancient line), was a faithful subject to Queen Mary, and fought for her at Langside. His second son, Matthew, settled in Livonia, and became ancestor of the famous Baron Loudoun, commander of the Imperial armies in the close of the last century.

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, like all his predecessors, was High-Sheriff of Ayr, and possessed a vast estate, as charters, dated between 1580 and 1600, show. In 1601, he was created Lord Loudoun by James VI. His renunciation to Hew, Earl of Eglinton, "of the gift of the earl's marriage, 14th August 1604," appears in the *Eglinton Memorials*, vol. ii. He married Margaret Gordon of the house of Lochinvar. His son, George, Master of Loudoun, died before him, leaving a daughter, Margaret, who succeeded to all the honours of Loudoun, in 1622, and married her namesake, John Campbell of Lawers, a descendant of the first Baron of Glenorchy, and who was so esteemed by Charles I. that, in 1633, he created him Lord Mauchline and Earl of Loudoun, and, eight years after, he was Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. His grandson, James Campbell, Colonel of the Scots Greys, fell, a major-general, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745.

Hugh, third Earl of Loudoun, elder brother of the General, joined King William at the Revolution, and was a Commissioner for the Union in 1707. He died in 1732.

John, fourth Earl, his son, attained the highest military honours. He became Colonel of the 30th foot, Governor of Virginia and of Edinburgh Castle. In 1745 he was active in the Government service, and in that year

[*Continued.*

9. CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN.

raised a regiment of Highlanders, consisting of twelve companies, which covered itself with distinction in the war in Flanders, fighting against Saxe and Lowendhal, but was disbanded at Perth in 1748. The Earl was appointed Commander of the Forces in America in 1756; two years subsequently he was Commander in Portugal, and, in 1770, was appointed Colonel of the Scots Foot Guards. He died a general in 1782, and unmarried.

The title thus reverted to his cousin, Major-General James Mure-Campbell, who married Flora, eldest daughter of MacLeod of Rasay, by whom he had one child, Flora Mure-Campbell, who became Countess of Loudoun, and married, in 1804, General the Earl of Moira, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, afterwards Governor-General of India, and who, in 1816, was created Marquis of Hastings. This lady was the mother of the lamented Lady Flora Hastings, a poetess of considerable merit, who was born at Edinburgh in 1806, and whose somewhat inhumane treatment at court, in 1839, the year of her death, caused some excitement. The Countess Flora was succeeded by her son, George, sixth Earl of Loudoun and second Marquis of Hastings. On the death of Henry, ninth Earl, the title went to his sister, Edith Maud, who married a Mr Clifton, with whom she assumed the name and arms of Abney Hastings.

The Countess died in 1874, and was succeeded by her son Charles, eleventh Earl.

THE CLAN CHISHOLM.

The chieftain of this tribe is not of original Celtic descent, though, curious to say, the whole tribe are the descendants of a pure Gaelic race, and their stronghold was Erchless Castle in Strathglass, amid superb mountain scenery. It stands a little below the confluence of the Glass and the Farrar, "and still belongs," says Miss Sinclair, "to the descendants of that old chief, who said there were but three persons in the world entitled to be called '*The*'—The King, The Pope, and The Chisholm. The place is beauty personified. The castle is a venerable whitewashed old tower, so entirely surrounded by a wreath of hills that the glen seems scooped out on purpose to hold the house and park."

In the time of David II., Robert Chisholm, knight, witnessed a crown charter at Perth in the thirty-ninth year of the King's reign, 1369; and there is a charter, by Robert II., to the Earl of Buchan of Lochletter, Inchbrennys, etc., Inverness-shire, by the resignation of Robert Cheshelm (*sic*); and under the Regency of the Duke of Albany there was an indenture between Margaret of Eccles and Thomas of Chisholm, her son and heir, dividing between them certain lands, of which they were heirs-portioners, in Forfarshire, Perthshire, Inverness, and Aberdeenshire. It is dated at Kinrossie, 25th April 1403 (Robertson's *Index*).

The name occurs very seldom in Scottish history.

Three of the clan were, in succession, Bishops of Dunblane. In 1486, Bishop James Chisholm, chaplain to James III., resigned the see in favour of his brother William in 1527, a most irreverend prelate, who wasted the revenues of it on his natural children, particularly Sir James Chisholm of Cromlix. His nephew, William Chisholm, became Bishop of Dunblane in 1564, after being coadjutor in 1561. He was much employed in political affairs at foreign courts, and ultimately withdrew to France, where he was made Bishop of Vaison (Beatson's *Index*).

In 1579, John Chisholm was Comptroller of the Artillery, and John Acheson became caution for him, that "he would behave himself as a good and loyal subject, under pain of £1000" (Reg. of Council).

James Chisholm of Cromlix (son of the Bishop) was Master of the Household to James VI., though, in 1429, Colin, Earl of Argyll, was appointed Master heritably, a dignity reserved at the Union.

In 1581, Walter Chisholm of that Ilk is referred to in the "violations of the assurances of peace between the Scotts and Elliots" (*Ibid.*)

In the "Roll of the Landislordis and Baillies," under date 1587, printed in the *Transactions of the Iona Club* the name of Chisholm of Comer appears. A note to the *Geography of the Clans* therein states that "Alexander Chisholm of Strathglass was alive in 1578," and that "John Chisholm of Comer is mentioned, anno 1613."

In 1598 the name of William, the ex-Bishop of Dunblane, appears in history again, when he must have been in extreme old age.

[*Continued.*

10. CHISHOLM.

"It would seem that in 1608 James, Lord Balmerino, the Scottish Secretary of State, was challenged in England," says Balfour, "concerning some letter written by him in 1598, by the king's orders, to Pope Clement VIII., to obtain a cardinal's hat for Chisholm, a Scotts man, then Bishop of Weasone, in France, brother to the Laird of Crouneriggas, in Perthshire, in which letter he styles the Pope *Beatissime Pater*, and other such phrases, which almost wronged the king's honour" (*Annales*).

In the Report on the Clans, furnished to Government by Duncan Forbes, he enters the surname thus:—

"Chisholms.—Their chief is Chisholm of Strathglass, in Gaelic called *Chisallich*. His lands are held of the Crown, and he can bring out 200 men."

In 1777, Alexander Chisholm of Chisholm entailed his estates in Inverness and Ross-shire; and to this day the picturesque old fortalice of Erchless is still in existence.

Alexander Chisholm's great-grandson, Roderick, died in 1887, the last "Chisholm."

THE CLERGY.

THE *Breacan nan Cléirich*, or tartan of the clergy, a mixture of black, dark blue, with light blue or white stripes, is referred to by Logan in his *Scottish Gael*.

"Down till a very recent period," says Mr Smith of Mauchline, "this pattern was generally used by the clergy in the Highlands for their week-day habiliments, and even now the secular mantle or plaid of the priesthood in the North is not unfrequently made of this, or similar kinds of stuff."

It is also included in the lists of tartans sold at the present time.

"In those times," says Logan, "when the Highlanders went armed both to kirk and market, the gentlemen took their gillie-mor, or swordbearer, with them. Even the clergymen armed themselves, in compliance with the national custom. The Rev. Donald Macleod of Skye, who lived about forty years ago, remembered his great grandfather, who was also a clergyman, going to church with his two-handed sword and his servant, who walked behind with his bow and case of arrows."

A Gaelic song, he adds, alludes to this practice where it is said—

"John is girt with his sword at sermon."

II. CLERGY.

THE CLAN COLQUHOUN.

The ancestor of surname of Colquhoun was Humphry Kirkpatrick, in whose favour Malduin, Earl of Lennox, grants charter of the lands of Colchoun in the reign of Alexander II. The first who assumed the surname of Colchoun was Ingram, the above Humphry's successor, being so designed in a charter of Luss by Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, to Malcolm, Laird of Luss, confirming John, Laird of Luss, his charter to his son of those lands in the beginning of the reign of King Robert I.

It would appear at one time that there were three branches of this family—Colquhoun of that Ilk, a second of Kilpatrick, a third of Luss. With regard to the Kilpatrick line, it appears that in the reign of Alexander II., Umphredus de Kilpatrick obtained a grant of the lands and barony of Colquhoun in Dumbartonshire, on which occasion he assumed the name and arms of Colquhoun. But there were others of the name in those early times; under David II. Gilbert Culquhen, a herald, was forfeited, and lands of Barinneheurie were bestowed on Isabel of Athole. In the same reign a charter was given to Malcolm Culchone of Gask.

Ingram, Humphry, Sir Robert, and Sir Humphry, all Colquhouns of that Ilk and Luss, succeeded each other, till we come to Sir John, who was governor of Dumbarton Castle during the minority of James II. He was lured into an ambush by Lauchlan MacLean and other Islesmen, and slain with 120 of his men. His son, Malcolm, predeceased him, and left a son, who succeeded as Sir John Colquhoun, and married a daughter of Lord Boyd. He was a man of ability, and was Comptroller of the Exchequer from 1465 to 1469. He received a grant of the lands of Roseneath. The Castle of Dunglass, the ruins of which abut on the Clyde, and is now the property of Buchanan of Auchintorlie, belonged also to the Colquhouns. In 1474 Sir John was Great Chamberlain of Scotland, and was a commissioner for that futile scheme—a marriage between the Crown Prince of Scotland and Cecily, daughter of Edward IV. In 1477 he was appointed Governor for life of Dumbarton Castle, and in the following year was slain by a cannon ball during that siege in which the famous "Mons Meg" figured.

He was succeeded by his son Sir Humphry, who died in 1493, and was succeeded in turn by his son Sir John, who was knighted by James IV., and obtained, under the Great Seal, grants of several lands and baronies in Dumbartonshire. He died in 1535.

In that year, Patrick and Adam Colquhoun, brothers of the Laird of Luss, were tried for the slaughter of William Stirling of Glorat (*Pit. Crim. Trials*).

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, twelfth Laird of Luss, acquired the Heritable Coronership of Dumbartonshire in 1583. He married Jean, daughter of the Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had no family. He fought the bloody battle of Glenfruin against the MacGregors in 1602, in which he was

[*Continued.*

12. COLQUHOUN.

defeated with the loss of 200 men, including several gentlemen and burgesses of Dumbarton; and was afterwards killed in his own Castle of Benachra "by the MacFarlanes, through the influence of a certain nobleman whom he had disobliged." He was succeeded by his brother Sir Alexander, whose son, Sir John Colquhoun, in the year of Glenfruin, obtained a charter of the ten pound lands of Donnerbuck.

In April 1608 he wrote to James VI. that he had been urged by the Privy Council "to submit with the MacFarlanes" his brother's slaughter, and all other slaughters, "murtheris, heirscheips, theiftis, riefs, and oppressions," fire-raising, destruction of houses and woods, etc., and that he had obtained a decree to the amount of "lxxij thousand poindis" Scots against them (*Scot. Journ. Antiq.*). He was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia by Charles I. in 1625. He endured many hardships during the English invasion of Scotland, and was mulcted in the sum of £2000 sterling by Cromwell, a large sum in those days.

Sir Humphry Colquhoun, seventeenth Laird of Luss, was a member of the Union Parliament, and married a daughter of Houston of that Ilk, by whom he had only a daughter, Anne, who, in 1702, married James Grant of Pluscardine, second son of Grant of that Ilk; and being resolved that the young couple should succeed him in his whole estate and honours in 1704 he resigned his baronetcy to the Crown, and obtained a new grant to himself in life-rent, to his daughter and son-in-law in fee, providing that their heirs should adopt the name and arms of Colquhoun, and that the estates of Grant and Luss should never be conjoined. In the Loch Lomond Expedition against Rob Roy, Sir Humphry was joined by James Grant with fifty of his surname, "all stately fellows with short hose and belted plaids," says Ray, "each with a well-fixed gun on his shoulder, a handsome target with a sharp-pointed steel in the centre of it, a claymore by his side and a pistol or two, with a knife and dirk in his belt." Sir Humphry died in 1715.

James Grant succeeded as Sir James Colquhoun; but his elder brother dying without issue in 1719, he succeeded to the estates of Grant, and resuming that name, was succeeded in the estate of Luss by his second son Sir Ludovick, who on the death of his elder brother, unmarried, also succeeded to the estates of Grant, and that of Luss went to his young brother, James, who was created a Baronet in 1786, and, dying the same year, was succeeded by his son, Sir James, great-grandfather of the present Sir James, fifth Baronet of Colquhoun and Luss.

THE CLAN OF CUMIN.

The country of this once powerful clan was Badenoch, in the south-east district of Inverness-shire—one wild, mountainous, now poorly inhabited, and presenting wide stretches of bleak moorland. For 250 years, from 1080 to 1330, they flourished in strength, and then began to decline.

Though some deduce them from Normandy, they would seem to have come from Northumberland; and, according to the Chronicle of Melrose, the first one of the name who figures prominently was slain with Malcolm III. at Alnwick in 1093, leaving two sons, John and William. From John all the Cumins in Scotland are said to be descended. In 1142 William was preferred to the see of Durham by the Empress Maud.

Sir John, the Red Cumin (or Comyn), was the first who was designed Lord of Badenoch, and was ambassador from Alexander II. to Louis IX. of France in 1240. His son John, called the Black Lord of Badenoch, was inferior to no subject in Scotland for wealth and power; and was one of those who vowed to support Queen Margaret, daughter of Alexander III., in her title to the crown, against all mortals; but, as one of the six regents, he agreed to her marriage with the eldest son of Edward I. in 1290, and on her death became a somewhat unscrupulous competitor for the crown of Scotland, "as the son and heir of John, who was son of Richard, son of William, son of Hextilda, daughter and heiress of Gothrick, son and heir of Donald, King of Scotland."

Prior to this, another Cumin, designed Lord of Tynedale, had married the heiress of Fergus, last of the old Earls of Buchan, and in her right became Earl of Buchan in 1220.

Edward, in pursuance of his nefarious schemes against Scotland, favoured the rival claims of John Baliol, which did not prevent the Lord of Badenoch from swearing fealty to the foe in 1292 (Rymer). Five years after, he died a prisoner in England, leaving by his wife, daughter of John, and sister of King John Baliol, a son, who became Lord of Badenoch, called in turn the Red Cumin, an artful, ambitious dissembler. A panderer to the King of England, he was on the point of betraying Robert Bruce to the latter, and how he perished under the daggers of Bruce and Kirkpatrick, in the church of Dumfries, on the 10th of February 1306, is well known to every reader of history.

He was the last Lord of Badenoch of the surname of Cumin.

The line of the Earl of Buchan continued to flourish. Earl William, first of the title, founded the Abbey of Deer, now in ruins. He was Great Justiciary of Scotland in 1220 under Alexander II., by whom his brother Walter was created Earl of Menteith on his marriage to the heiress of that family, with whom he acquired a vast estate.

Alexander, third Earl of Buchan, was Justiciary of Scotland, and with his clansman, the Lord of Badenoch, was one of the regents appointed on

[*Continued.*

13. CUMIN.

the death of Alexander III. He founded a hospital at Turriff in 1272 for thirteen poor men of Buchan, and another in the parish of Foveran.

John, fourth Earl of Buchan, his son, was High Constable of Scotland, and one of the arbiters on the part of Baliol.

The slaughter of the Red Cumin by Bruce inspired the whole clan with a desire to avenge his death. They opposed the King, who defeated them in battle at Barra in 1308, and pursued them as far as Fyvie. The Earl was outlawed, and his forfeited estates were bestowed on the Keiths, Hays, and Douglasses, whose good swords had helped to win the battle of Bannockburn. His only son married a daughter of the Earl of Pembroke, and died without heirs; but Jordanus Cumin, a kinsman of his, who got the lands of Inverallochy from Earl Alexander, became, it is said, ancestor of the Cumins of Culter, who, says Sir Robert Douglas, got a charter of these lands from James III. in 1477.

In 1335 a number of the Cumin clan were slain in the feudal battle of Culblean, in Glenmuick, where a stone now marks the spot.

This old race is now represented by the Gordon-Cummings, Baronets of Gordonstoun, through the Cummings of Altyre, who succeeded to the name and arms of Gordon by intermarriage.

THE CLAN DAVIDSON (CLANN DHAIBHIDH).

THERE seems to be no traditional knowledge of the individual from whom the patronymic of this clan is derived. He bore a scriptural name, and "the offspring of David" became numerous and powerful in Badenoch, where their possessions lay. They distinguished themselves throughout the fourteenth century by the protracted and sanguinary feuds which they maintained with such bravery and determination that they were almost exterminated before they could be effectually suppressed. The Clan Chattan was engaged in a war respecting the lands of Glenluie and Locharcaig with the Camerons, who came down to Badenoch, about 1296, in great force. They were met at Invernahaven, by the MacIntoshes, MacPhersons, and MacDhais, who drew up in battle array to oppose the further progress of the enemy. A dispute now arose between the MacPhersons and the Davidsons as to which clan should lead the right wing. MacIntosh, who had the chief command, was appealed to, and awarded the point of honour to the Davidsons. Cluny, the disappointed chief, immediately withdrew his men, and the Clan Chattan thus weakened was defeated. It is said that MacIntosh sent a Bard to the camp of the MacPhersons, who recited a poem in which it was insinuated that they left the field from cowardice, not from a sense of honour. The MacPhersons immediately attacked the Camerons, who were defeated with great slaughter. The Camerons being thus reduced, the MacDhais and MacPhersons commenced hostilities on their own account. The former had lost their chief, Lachlan, and seven (or nine) sons at this battle of Invernahaven, and felt indignant that the award of precedency should be disregarded; both parties were so implacable that the Earls of Crawford and Dunbar were sent by royal commission to quell it. As it was impossible to reconcile them, it was arranged that thirty men on each side should be selected, armed with swords only, to decide their claims, His Majesty Robert III. in person being umpire. This led to the battle of the North Inch of Perth, fought in 1396, so vividly described by Sir Walter Scott, in the "Fair Maid of Perth." One of the MacPhersons was absent, but his place was filled by a volunteer, Henry, the blacksmith of the wynd. The result was that twenty-nine Davidsons were killed, the survivor saving himself by swimming across the Tay. Harry, with ten desperately wounded MacPhersons, remained masters of the field. Since this epoch in the history of the clan, it has been almost lost sight of. The beautiful estate of Tulloch, in Ross-shire, is the residence of the chief, who is hereditary keeper of the Royal Castle of Dingwall.

14. DAVIDSON.

THE DOUGLAS FAMILY.

THERE are many legends of the origin of this powerful family, but the first recorded is William of Douglas, the name being derived from the wild pastoral dale he possessed. He appears as a witness to charters by the King and the Bishop of Glasgow between 1175 and 1213. He was either the brother, or the brother-in-law, of Sir Freskin of Murray and had six sons, of whom Archibald, or Erkenbald, was his heir, and Brice rose to be Bishop of Moray. Archibald is a witness to charters between 1190 and 1232, and was knighted. Sir William of Douglas, apparently the son of Sir Archibald, figures in records from 1240 to 1273. His second son, distinguished in family traditions as William the Hardy, spoiled the monks of Melrose, and deforced the King's officers in the execution of a judgment in favour of his mother. He joined Wallace in the rising against the English in 1297. He possessed lands in one English and seven Scottish counties. His son, the Good Sir James, is known as the greatest captain of Bruce in the long war of independence. "The Black Douglas," as he was called, was victor in fifty-seven fights, his name became a terror to the border country. In 1330, when on his way to Jerusalem, there to deposit the heart of his royal friend Bruce, he was killed fighting against the Moors in Andalusia. His son William fell at Halidon Hill, and the next Lord of Douglas, Hugh, brother of Lord James, and a canon of Glasgow, made over the great estates of the family in 1342 to his nephew Sir William. The Douglases had, since the time of William the Hardy, held the title of Lords of Douglas; but in 1357, Sir William, who had fought at Poitiers, was made Earl of Douglas, and by marriage became Earl of Mar. In 1371 he disputed the succession to the Scottish crown with Robert II., claiming as a descendant of the Baliols and Comyns. He died in 1384. His son James, second Earl of Douglas and Mar, the conqueror of Hotspur, fell at Otterburn in 1388, and as he left no legitimate issue, the direct male line of William the Hardy and the Good Sir James now came to an end. His aunt had married for her second husband one of her brother's esquires, James of Dalkeith, and through her Lord Torphichen, whose barony was a creation of Queen Mary in 1564, is now the heir general and representative at common law of the House of Douglas.

William of Douglas was father of Sir Archibald Douglas, who had two sons; from the younger, Sir Andrew, descended the Earls of Morton, Viscount Belhaven, and Baron Penrhyn; and the elder, Sir William, was the father of another Sir William, who had three sons (1) the Good Sir James, from whom descended the third (illegitimate), fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth Earls of Douglas, first and second Dukes of Touraine, Earl of Ormond; (2) Hugh; (3) Archibald, who was the father of William, first Earl of Douglas, who was father of James, second Earl. This second Earl had two natural sons; (*a*) William, from whom descended the Dukes of Queensberry and Dover, Earls of March, Huglin, and Solway, etc.; (*b*) Archibald from whom descended Douglas of Cavers. William, the first Earl of Douglas, had also a natural son, George, Earl of Angus, from whom descended the Dukes of Douglas, Hamilton, Brandon, and Chatelherault, Marquesses of Douglas, Earls of Selkirk, Ormond, Forfar, Dumbarton, and Barons Glenbervie, etc.

15. DOUGLAS

THE CLAN DRUMMOND.

VARIOUS genealogists state that the traditional origin of the Drummonds is taken from Maurice, son of George, a younger son of Andrew, King of Hungary, who is said to have accompanied Edgar Atheling, the rightful heir to the English throne; but the ship in which the latter, with his mother Agatha and his sisters Margaret and Christian, were embarked in, to sail back to Hungary, was overtaken by a storm and wrecked at the place on the Forth, now called St. Margaret's Hope, in honour of the eldest princess, who became the Queen of Malcolm III., from whom Maurice obtained a grant of the lands of Drummond, or Drymen, in Stirlingshire, the estate from whence his family took their name.

Queen Margaret, says Douglas, gave him one of her maids of honour in marriage, and that from their son Malcolm all the Drummonds in Scotland are descended.

There is every probability that at an early stage of their history the Drummonds had reached opulence and influence, as Malcolm Beg, so called from his low stature, sixth of the family, married Ada, daughter of Malduin, Earl of Lennox, by Beatrix, daughter of Walter, the Lord High Steward. Two of his grandsons became the prisoners of Edward I., and the eldest, Sir John, had, under compulsion, to swear fealty to the latter, and serve in his army against France; but his eldest son, Sir Malcolm Drummond, who married a daughter of Graham of Kincardine, was loyal to Bruce, and after Bannockburn received from him certain lands in Perthshire.

His grandson, Sir John, married Mary Montifex, who brought him Cargill, Stobhall, and other places. He had a bitter feud with the Menteiths of Fife, in which his kinsman, Bryce Drummond, was slain in 1330, and in pursuance of which he was accused of having slain three of the Menteiths, a compensation for which he was compelled to resign Roseneath. After this he retired to his lady's seat of Stobhall. Their daughter Annabella became Queen of Robert III.

Near the seat of Lord Gwdyr, in Muthil, still stand the ruins of the stronghold of this ancient race.

"How the Drummonds parted with the lands of Drymen has been forgotten," says Nimmo. Balfrone had been bestowed upon Thomas, a younger brother of the chief, who gave the patronage of the church then to the Abbey of Inchaffry, before 1305. "The Barony of Drummond, which still goes by that name, had before 1488 belonged to the first Earl of Lennox, and when this nobleman had, in 1489, attempted to revenge the death of James III., he lost the barony by forfeiture. It was ten years after bestowed upon the first Lord Drummond, who, though ennobled by James, had joined the insurgents. It remained in the Drummond or Perth family 130 years, when in 1630 John, second Earl of Perth, sold it to William, Earl of Menteith."

James, fourth Lord Drummond, was created Earl of Perth in 1605.

[*Continued.*

16. DRUMMOND.

John, the second Earl, was taken prisoner at the battle of Philiphaugh. James, fourth Earl, was Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and followed the fortunes of James VII., who created him Duke of Perth, K.G. He died at St. Germains in 1716, and was interred in the Scottish College at Paris. His eldest son James opposed the Union; was "out" in 1715, and followed Prince Charles to the field of Culloden, for which he was attainted. But the title was restored by Act of Parliament in 1853.

James, second son of David Lord Drummond, was created in 1610 Lord Maderty of Easter Craigton by James VI.; but on the death of the third peer the title devolved on his nephew, Viscount Strathallan.

The first of the latter family was General William Drummond of Cromlix, who had a Scottish command at the battle of Worcester, and in 1686 was raised to the Peerage as Viscount Strathallan, after a long military exile in Russia. On the death of his grandson the title went to the Drummonds of Machany, and William, fifth of that line, was killed at Culloden, after which the title was attainted, but was restored in 1824 by George IV. to James Drummond of Strathallan, whose cousin, General Drummond, a veteran officer, and Governor of Dumbarton Castle, had petitioned long and fruitlessly for it, and urged in vain his long career of military service.

The restored Viscount died in 1851, and was succeeded by his son William, ninth Viscount, who died in 1886, leaving a son, James, tenth Viscount, who died in 1893, leaving a son, William, eleventh Viscount, who is also heir to the Earldom of Perth, as his venerable kinsman has no surviving male issue.

DUNDAS.

SERLE DE DUNDAS was living in the time of King William the Lion. His direct descendant in the fifteenth century was James Dundas who was twice married. By his first marriage he had Sir Archibald, and Duncan, ancestor of the Dundases of Newliston. By his second marriage he had Alexander of Fingask. The above-named Sir Archibald died about 1494, leaving a son, Sir William, who was father of Sir James, and also of William, ancestor of the Dundases of Duddingston and Manour. This Sir James Dundas of Dundas was twice married. By his first marriage he had Sir Walter, and by his second marriage he had Sir James, ancestor of the Dundases of Arniston. The eldest son, Sir Walter, had three sons (1) George, whose direct descendant is Adam Duncan Dundas of Inchgarvie House, the present head of the family; (2) William, ancestor of the Dundases of Blair; and (3) Walter, ancestor of the Dundases of Magdalens. We will now give an account of the Arniston branch of the family. The above-named Sir James was the father of another Sir James, who was twice married. By his second marriage he had a son, James, whose great-grandson was created a Baronet, 1821, and is now represented by Sir Sydney Dundas of Dunira, third Baronet. By his first marriage he had Robert, father of another Robert, Lord President of the Court of Session, who was twice married. By his second marriage, he had Henry, created Viscount Melville, 1802, whose present representative is Henry, fifth Viscount. By his first marriage the Lord President had a son, Robert, who also became Lord President, and who was father of Robert, who became Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. His grandson is the present Robert Dundas of Arniston. We now return to the Dundases of Fingask. Alexander, first of Fingask, was father of another Alexander who fell at Flodden, 1513, whose direct descendant in the sixth degree was Thomas Dundas, who had two sons, Thomas and Lawrence of Kerse. The last-named Thomas had also two sons (1) Thomas, whose great-grandson is the present Thomas George Dundas of Carron Hall and Fingask, and (2) Charles, created Lord Amesbury, 1832. The above-named Lawrence of Kerse was created a Baronet, 1762, and was father of Sir Thomas, created Baron Dundas of Aske, 1794. His son Lawrence, second Baron, was created Earl of Zetland, 1838, and his grandson is Lawrence, the present Earl, who was created Marquis of Zetland in 1892.

17. DUNDAS.

ELLIOT.

The Elliots were an important family in the south of Scotland. The chief of the clan was of Redheuch, and some other branches of the family were designed as of Larriston, Braidlie, Horsliehill, Arkleton, and Stobs. From the last-named branch came Gilbert Elliot of Stobs, who died leaving several sons. William, the eldest, was ancestor of the Baronets of Stobs; also of John Elliot, M.D., Physician to the Prince of Wales, who was created a Baronet, 1778, but died unmarried, 1786; and also of the celebrated General George Augustus Elliot, who successfully defended Gibraltar for three years (1779—1783) against the whole power of France and Spain. General Elliot was created Lord Heathfield, Baron Gibraltar, 1787, but the title became extinct on the death of his son, Francis, 2nd Baron, 1813. Gavin Elliot of Midlem Mill, fourth son of the above-named Gilbert Elliot of Stobs, was father of Gilbert Elliot, Lord Justice Clerk, created a Baronet, 1700, whose great-grandson, Gilbert, after having been Governor-General of India, was created Earl of Minto, 1813. The present and 4th Earl is his great-grandson. There is also an English family of Elliots belonging to Devon and Cornwall. Of this family Edward Craggs Elliot was created Baron Eliot of St. Germans, 1784, and his son John was created Earl of St. Germans, 1815. The present Earl is the fifth.

18. ELLIOT.

ERSKINE.

Sir Robert Erskine, Chamberlain of Scotland, 1350-7, married first, Beatrix, daughter of Sir Alexander Lindsay of Crawford, and widow of Archibald Douglas, by whom he had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Malcolm, ancestor of the Erskines of Kinnoull. Sir Robert married, secondly, Christian, widow of Sir Edward Keith, and daughter of Sir John Menteith by Elyne, daughter of Gratney, seventh Earl of Mar. Sir Robert's eldest son by first marriage, Thomas, married Janet Keith, daughter of his stepmother by her first husband, and had issue, Robert, created Lord Erskine, and John, ancestor of the Erskines of Dun. The great-grandson of Robert, Lord Erskine, *i.e.* Robert, fourth Lord, was killed at the battle of Flodden, and was succeeded by his son James as fifth Lord, who married and left two sons; the younger, Sir Alexander Erskine of Gogar, had a son, Thomas, created Earl of Kellie, whose line became extinct on the death of Methven, tenth Earl, 1829; the elder son, John, sixth Lord Erskine, was in 1565 created Earl of Mar, or was restored as seventeenth Earl of Mar by Queen Mary. He died in 1572 and was succeeded by his son John as eighteenth or second Earl. This nobleman was twice married, and his great-great-grandson (by his first marriage) John, twenty-second or sixth Earl, is well known in connection with the Scottish rising of 1715. His descendant John Francis Miller, twenty-fifth or ninth Earl, successfully claimed the earldom of Kellie on the extinction of the junior branch of the family referred to above, but dying without issue, 1866, his cousin, Walter Coningsby, succeeded as twelfth Earl of Kellie, and also claimed the earldom of Mar, but this claim was resisted by John Francis Erskine Goodeve, the nephew of the last (twenty-fifth or ninth) Earl. In 1875 the House of Lords decided that Walter Henry, thirteenth Earl of Kellie (son of the twelfth Earl), had made out his claim to the earldom of Mar, dated 1565. He died in 1888, and his son Walter Alan is now twelfth Earl of Mar and fourteenth Earl of Kellie. Doubts having arisen about the verdict of 1875, the House of Lords in 1885 passed an Act by which the ancient dignity of Mar of 1404 or earlier, became vested in John Francis Erskine Goodeve Erskine, the other claimant mentioned above, who thus became twenty-sixth Earl of Mar. Having now completed the account of the descendants of the first marriage of John, eighteenth or second Earl of Mar, we turn to his second marriage by which he had a number of sons; (1) James, the eldest, was created Earl of Buchan, and this title ended in his descendants on the death of William, eighth Earl, 1695. (2) Henry, the second son, was the father of James, Lord Cardross, and his descendant the fourth Lord became ninth Earl of Buchan. From the twelfth Earl the present Earl descends, and from the brother of the twelfth Earl come the Lords Erskine. (3) Charles, the third son, was the father of another Charles, created a Baronet, whose descendant, the sixth Baronet, inherited the Earldom of Rosslyn from his maternal grandfather, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Chancellor of England, and his descendants still enjoy this title.

19. ERSKINE.

THE CLAN FARQUHARSON.

THE origin and descent of this tribe are given thus in Buchanan's *Rise of the Clans:*"—

"Farquharson, a numerous clan on the banks of the Dee, who trace their origin from the German Catti, or Clan Chattan. Macduff, Thane of Fife, their Phylarch, had an ancestor named Sheagh or Shaw Macduff, second son of Constantine, third Earl of Fife. This Sheagh was captain under Malcolm IV. in the expedition against the Murrays in the province of Moray in 1163. For his valour Malcolm made him Governor of Inverness, and gave him the lands of Peaty and Brachley, with the Forest of Stratherin, which belonged to the rebels. The country people gave him the name of Macintosh, or Thanes-son, which continued to his progeny, yet some of them claimed the name of Shaw. One of them was Shaw of Rothiemurchus, whose offspring settled in Strathdee, and were named Farquharson."

From Farquhard Shaw, he adds, are descended the Farquharsons of Invercauld, Inverey, Monaltrie, etc. The former of these is the chief of his name.

Findlay Mòr Farquharson of Invercauld, bearer of the Royal Standard, was slain at Pinkie in 1547. By his wife Beatrix Gordon he left a son John, who carried on the line of the family; and from his brother David of Monaltrie's three sons, the families of Allanacoich, Inverey, and Finzean are descended.

In 1641 Farquharson of Invercauld (who bore a prominent part in the Scottish civil wars of the period), was ordered by Parliament to levy a body of armed men to secure Angus and the Mearns, etc. (Balf. *Annales*), and four years after he was serving at the head of his clan in the battles of Montrose. His kinsman, James of Inverey, in 1649, for having failed to attend a summons of the Committee of Estates in 1647, was fined £4000 (Scots?), and in his seventy-third year was thrown into the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where he was kept "till, afraid to perish in so horrible a den, he at length succeeded in attracting some charitable attention from the Estates."

In 1696 John Farquharson entailed his estate of Invercauld and other lands in the shire of Aberdeen. The fighting force of the clan in 1745 was estimated at 500 men by Forbes of Culloden, who says their Gaelic patronymic is *Ianla*. In that year Monaltrie was "out" with his chief, and in a letter of Lord Lewis Gordon is referred to as commanding "The Aboyne Batallion." In 1704 their strength was 700 men.

In 1748 the Laird of Invercauld gave the Government a ninety-nine years' lease of the Castle of Braemar as a military station; but it has long since ceased to be occupied by troops.

"No place that I have seen in Scotland," says Dr Stoddart, "is more characteristically adapted to the residence of a Highland chief than Invercauld. It stands on a rising ground not far removed from the bank of the Dee, which glides silently and majestically through the valley; all around are vast birch woods and firs, of which Mr Farquharson has planted incredible numbers."

[*Continued.*

20. FARQUHARSON.

The Laird of 1748 died in 1750, and was succeeded by his son James, who died in 1806, and left a daughter, Catherine, who married Captain James Ross, R.N., who took the name of Farquharson. Their great-grandson is the present Alexander Farquharson of Invercauld.

THE CLAN FERGUSSON.

The name and clan of Fergusson have, singular to say, been more distinguished in times of peace than those of war and tumult, though many of the clan abode in Glenshee.

Among the earlier occurrences of the name, under David II., is a charter by Thomas, Earl of Mar, to Eugene Fergusson of the lands of Uchterterene, in Cromar; and in 1508, when John Fergusson of Stravith, with Sir William Scott of Balwearie and others, witnessed a bond of Manrent.

At the Reformation, when a distribution of Preachers was made in 1560, David Fergusson was appointed to Dunfermline; and in 1582, with Erskine of Dun and others, he formed one of a deputation to James VI. concerning the grievances of the Church. Four years previously there had been a complaint against him and others, in a case of disputed jurisdiction between the Kirk and the civil power.

In 1587 Fergusson of Craigdarroch (or Craigdarnoch), apparently the oldest line of the family, with Sir John Gordon of Lochinvar and others, was summoned before the Council for having been in rebellion against the King, and fined 3000 merks.

In 1649 "John Fergusson of Cragdare" (darroch) was Commissioner in Parliament for Dumfriesshire (Act. Parl. Scot.).

Two of the clan, one known as "Robert the Plotter," and his brother, a General, came prominently forward in the early part of the 17th century. They were sons of the Laird of Badyfarow, near Inverury. Robert went to London as an Independent minister, and took an active part in many conspiracies, among others, the famous Ryehouse Plot; but he escaped detection once by hiding in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, and he joined in every scheme against Charles II. and James VII. At the Revolution he was rewarded for his rogueries by an appointment in the Excise; and being dissatisfied, he took to plotting against William III., and wrote against his Government with great effect, but always contrived to elude punishment. Among his publications were a *Vindication of the Colony at Darien*, a *History of the Revolution*, etc. He died in 1714.

His brother James Fergusson, a Major-General of 1705, served with distinction under Marlborough, and is mentioned with honour in the Blenheim Despatches. He led the attack on the village. His descendants still possess lands at Kinmundy, in Aberdeenshire. Another of the name, William Fergusson, was an eminent painter in still life. He travelled in Italy and France, and died in 1690.

Sir John Fergusson of Kilkerran held extensive estates in Ayrshire in the time of Charles I. His son John was made a Baronet in 1703, according to Burke, and his grandson was Lord Kilkerran. Sir Adam, third Baronet, claimed the Earldom of Glencairn, but failed to make good his title. The Fergussons Baronets of Farm, Tyrone, went there from Scotland 280 years ago.

[*Continued.*

21. FERGUSSON.

James Fergusson, the eminent self-taught philosopher, born in 1710. Adam Fergusson, LL.D., the great historian and moral philosopher, born in 1724; Robert Fergusson, the unfortunate poet, born in 1750; James Fergusson, the architect, born in 1808; and Sir William Fergusson, Bart., F.R.S., born in the same year, have all cast a lustre on this clan and surname.

"Annie Laurie," of Maxwellton, so famed in Scottish song, became the wife of Fergusson of Craigdarroch; and their descendant, Robert Cutlar Fergusson, the accomplished scholar, figures in Burns' well-known poem, "The Whistle."

Brigadier-General Fergusson bore a distinguished part at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; he commanded the Highland Brigade, consisting of the 71st, 72nd, and 93rd Regiments, and led the charge which put the enemy to flight.

Sir Adam Fergusson, third Baronet, died in 1813, and was succeeded by his nephew, James, fourth Baronet, who died in 1838. He was succeeded by his son Charles, fifth Baronet, who died in 1849, leaving the Right Honourable Sir James Fergusson, sixth Baronet, G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., etc.

THE CLAN FORBES.

Concerning the origin of this clan, John of Forbes, the first upon record, seems to have been a man of importance in the time of William the Lion, and was (says MacFarlane) the father of Fergus, from whom the clan are descended. His name appears in a charter of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, dated 1236. His son Alexander, a man of high valour, lost his life when defending the Castle of Urquhart against Edward I., who, with his usual barbarity, put the entire garrison to the sword in 1303; but he left a son, also Alexander, who fell at the battle of Dupplin in 1332.

The posthumous son of the latter, Sir John Forbes of that Ilk, was a man of eminence in the days of Robert II. and Robert III. He had four sons by Elizabeth Kennedy of Dunure, and from the three younger, sprang the Forbesses of Pitsligo, Culloden, Waterton, and Foveran. By Robert III. he was made Justiciary of Aberdeenshire, and died in 1405.

His eldest son, Sir Alexander of that Ilk, joined the constable Buchan in France at the head of 100 Horse and 40 Pikemen; and after serving with honour in the war against Henry V., was raised to the Peerage by James I. as Baron Forbes in 1421; Burke says 1436. In 1426 he obtained bond of Manrent from Ogston of that Ilk, to attend him with three armed horsemen against all mortals, the King excepted. He married Elizabeth, daughter of the Earl of Angus by the Princess Margaret, daughter of Robert III., and died in 1448, leaving two sons, James the Master of Forbes, and John, who became Provost of St. Giles at Edinburgh.

Alexander, fourth Lord Forbes, was in arms with his clan to revenge the murder of James III., but after the defeat at Tillymoss he submitted to James IV. John, sixth Lord, stood high in the favour of James V., from whom he got many charters. He had a feud with the citizens of Aberdeen, who withheld a sort of black-mail, a yearly tun of wine for the fishings of the Don. A fight ensued in 1526 in the streets. It lasted twenty-four hours, and many were slain. Alexander, tenth Lord, was a General under Gustavus Adolphus, and Colonel of Scottish Infantry in 1648.

The Lords Pitsligo were descended from William, second son of Sir John Forbes of that Ilk, in the time of Robert II. Alexander, fourth Lord, was attainted after Culloden, and living long secretly in one of his own gate lodges, died in 1762. Three families now claim the title.

The Forbesses, Baronets of Craigievar, a branch of the old House, sprang from Patrick Forbes of Corse, armour-bearer to James III.; and the Stuart-Forbesses of Pitsligo, Baronets, from Duncan of Corsindæ, second son of James, second Lord Forbes. The Edinglassie Forbesses are also a branch of the parent stock.

The Forbesses of Tolquhoun, a very old branch, acquired that estate in 1420 and were progenitors of the Lairds of Culloden. Sir Alexander Forbes of Tolquhoun commanded a troop of cavalry in the Scots army at Worcester; and when the King's horse was shot, mounted him on his own,

[*Continued.*

22. FORBES.

put his buff coat and a bloody scarf about him, and saw him safe out of the field. The fortunes of this house were probably consumed in the fever of the Darien Scheme (like many other good old Scottish families), in which Alexander Forbes of Tolquhoun appears to have embarked beyond his means, the stock he held (£500) having been judicially attached.

Sir William Forbes, eighth Baronet of Craigievar, in 1884 succeeded his kinswoman as Lord Semple.

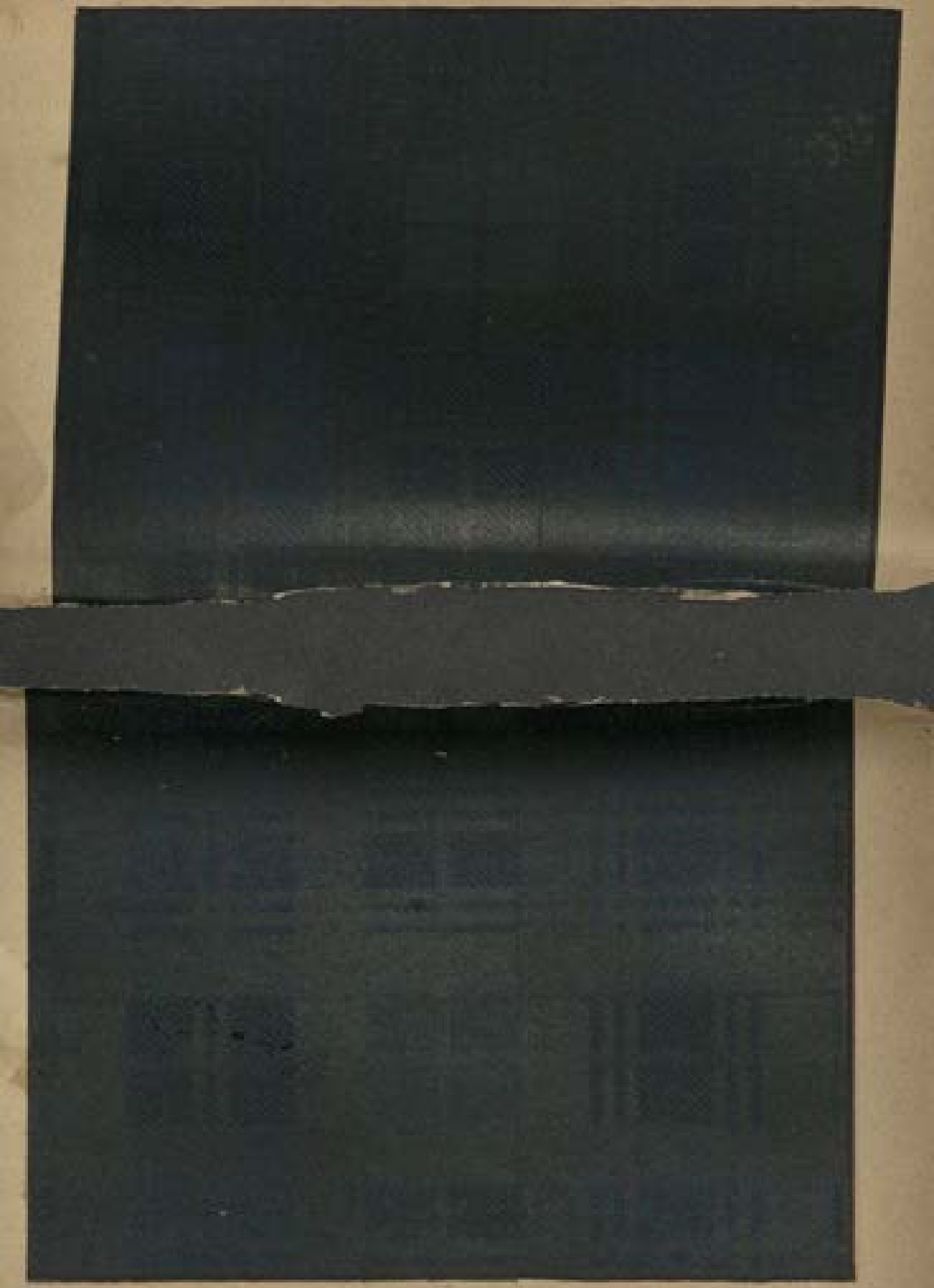
THE BLACK WATCH, 42ND ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT.

The history of this celebrated regiment is as follows:—

In 1729 the Government entertained the idea of making use of the Highlanders as a means of protecting the country which was then in an unsettled state, and to this end six companies were formed; three companies consisted of 100 men each and other three of 75 men each. The first three companies were commanded by Lord Lovat, Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochnell, and Colonel Grant of Ballindalloch. The three smaller companies by Colonel Alexander Campbell of Finab, John Campbell of Carrick, and George Munro of Culcairn as Captain Lieutenants; to distinguish them from Royal troops they wore tartans of a dark colour from which they derived the name of the "Black Watch;" the men were all of respectable families, many of them being sons of gentlemen. Their duties consisted in carrying out the "Disarming Act" and preventing depredations; for this purpose they were quartered in small detachments in various parts of the country, chiefly in the more troubled districts of the Highlands, where the Jacobite clans of Cameron, Stuart, MacDonald, and Murray rendered their presence necessary to prevent a sudden rising, the various companies acting independently of each other. In 1740 the Government determined to add to their number, which was raised to 1000 men who mustered for the first time, near Taybridge, Perthshire.

Up to this period each company was dressed in tartans selected by its commander, but as the companies were now to form one regiment, it was necessary to have a uniform dress. The first Colonel, Lord Crawford, being a Lowlander and having no tartan of his own, a new tartan different from any other was manufactured for the whole regiment. This ultimately became the well known 42nd or Black Watch; the tartan is composed of various shades of black, green, and blue.

From the colour of the uniform of the regular troops, they were called red soldiers (*Saighdeuran Dearg*); the Highlanders from their sombre dress, the Black Watch (*Freiceadan Dubh*). Mr Cameron in his "Military History," in writing of this regiment, thus eulogises the Highland soldiers. "The Highlanders of Scotland have been conspicuous for the possession of every military virtue which adorns the character of the hero who has adopted the profession of arms. Naturally patient and brave, and inured to hardship in their youth in the hilly districts of a northern climate, these warlike mountaineers have always proved themselves a race of lion-like champions, valiant in the field, faithful, constant, generous in the hour of victory, and endued with calm perseverance under trial and disaster." The Black Watch, since its formation, has taken a brilliant part in nearly every war its country has been engaged in and has fought with honour in every quarter of the globe. The more important engagements include Egypt, Corunna, Fuentes D'Onor, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse, Peninsula, Waterloo, Alma, Sevastopol, Lucknow. On its colours it bears the names of "Pyreness, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse, and Peninsula."



23. FORTY-SECOND, "BLACK WATCH," AND CLAN CAMPBELL

THE CLAN OF FRASER.

THE Frasers are not of original Gaelic descent, but their name yields to few in Scotland for antiquity, and the time of their settling there is uncertain, though MacKenzie and Martin say they are descended from Pierre Frasier, who came to Scotland in 790. Be that as it may, people of the surname had considerable possessions in the south of Scotland after the death of Malcolm III.

Gilbert of Fraser is witness of a charter to the Monastery of Coldstream in the reign of Alexander I., anno 1109. Simon Fraser made many donations to the religious at Kelso in the time of David I. In the time of William the Lion, Bernard Fraser made a donation to Newbattle Abbey, anno 1178; and in the time of Alexander II. we read of Gilbert Fraser, *vice-comes* de Traquhair, Bernard Fraser of Drem, and Thomas Fraser, 1226 *et* 1236. But it is difficult to connect these Frasers with each other, though doubtless they came of a common stock.

Sir Simon Fraser of Oliver Castle held a high place among the *Magnates Scotiæ* in the troubles after the death of Alexander *III.* He won the three battles of Roslin in one day in 1303, and was basely put to death in London by Edward I.; but his brother Alexander carried on the line of the family, and seems to have been the first Fraser who possessed estates in the Highlands. He was killed at the battle of Dupplin. His grandson fell at Halidon Hill in 1333, leaving a son Hugh, first designed of Lovat, and progenitor of the Frasers of Knock and Foyers.

Hugh, sixth of the family, and second of Lovat, was made a Baron by James I. in 1431; Thomas, third Lord, lost his son, the Master, at the battle of Flodden; and Hugh, fourth Lord, was slain in a battle with the MacRonalds near Lochlochy in 1544, when they and the Frasers fought with such rancour that only ten men a side survived. Hugh, tenth Lord of this line, dying without male issue, Simon Fraser, younger, of Beaufort began to style himself Master of Lovat, while his father took possession of the estate and honours of the family; but eventually, after many discreditable acts, and having letters of fire and sword issued against the whole clan, Simon fled to France about 1698, while his father became Lord Lovat.

Simon eventually became eleventh Lord Lovat, and his character and fate in 1746 are prominent features in the civil war of that calamitous time. His title was attainted.

It was revived as a British peerage in 1837, when Thomas Fraser of Streichen and Lovat was created Lord Lovat, and became twenty-first chief in succession from Simon Fraser, though the title has been subject to some dispute.

Lord Lovat died in 1875, and was succeeded by his son Simon, who died in 1887, leaving Simon, present Lord Lovat.

The Frasers, Baronets of Ledclune, descend from Hugh, first Lord Lovat through Alexander, his second son.

The Frasers of Saltoun are descended from William, second son of Sir Alexander Fraser of that Ilk, taken at the battle of Methven in 1308.

[*Continued.*

24. FRASER.

William obtained from his father the Thanedom of Cowie and lands of Ashintully. He was slain at the battle of Durham in 1346. His son Alexander fought with valour at Otterburn in 1388. His grandson William, designed *Dominus de Philorth*, died in 1441.

Sir Alexander, fourth of this line, and Baron of Philorth, accompanied James, Earl of Douglas, to the great jubilee at Rome in 1450; and Alexander, fifth Baron of Philorth, was in arms for James III. at Sauchieburn. Sir Alexander, ninth of this family, raised a regiment for the King's service, and fought at Worcester; and on the death of his cousin, Lord Saltoun, without issue in 1669, he was served heir of line to George, Lord Abernethy of Saltoun, his grandfather, and his descendants still hold the title.

THE CLAN OF GORDON.

The first Gordon of whom there is any distinct trace is Richard of Gordon, said to be the grandson of a famous knight who slew some monstrous animal in the Merse in the time of Malcolm III.

That Richard was Lord of the Barony of Gordon in the Merse is undoubted, as between 1150 and 1160 he granted, from that estate, a piece of land to Monks of St. Mary at Kelso, a grant confirmed by his son Thomas. Other Gordons figure in history about this time, apart from Bertram de Gordon, whose arrow in 1199 wounded Richard of England at Chalons.

Alicia IV. of the Gordon family, an heiress, married her cousin Adam Gordon, who was a soldier among the 1000 auxiliaries whom Alexander III. sent with Louis of France to Palestine, where he was slain. From his grandson, Sir Adam, all the Gordons in Scotland are descended, says Douglas; and the first appearance he makes in history was the assistance he gave Wallace in 1297 to recapture the Castle of Wigton, of which he was made Governor. For his many faithful services, Robert I., on the forfeiture of David, Earl of Athole, gave him a charter of the lands of Strathbogie (or Huntly). He was killed at Halidon Hill; but his son, Sir Alexander, escaped the slaughter, and was the first designed of Huntly.

Sir Adam Gordon, in descent tenth of Gordon and Huntly, whose father was slain at Otterburn, lost his life fighting for his country at the battle of Homildon in 1402, leaving only a daughter, who married a second son of Seton of that Ilk. Their eldest son, Alexander, assumed the name of Gordon, and, in consequence of his great public services to James I. and James II., he was in 1449 created by the latter Earl of Huntly, and died some twenty years after at a very great age.

To trace all the great actions and deeds of the warlike line of Huntly would far exceed our space.

Alexander, third Earl, fell at Flodden; George, fourth Earl, was General of the forces on the Borders to oppose those of Henry VIII. under Norfolk, with whom he had many victorious encounters; but in an attempt to get the Queen out of the hands of the Earl of Moray, he was attacked by the Mackenzies, Munroes, Frasers, and Macintoshes at Corrichie, where he was slain in 1562.

George, sixth Earl of Huntly, whose father had been High Chancellor, with other Catholic nobles, was suspected of having a secret correspondence with the Spaniards, and troops were sent against them by James VI. in 1594. The latter were defeated, but Huntly was pardoned, appointed Lieutenant of the North, and created a Marquis in 1599.

George, the second Marquis, was Captain of the Scottish Guard of Louis XIII., and was so strongly attached to the cause of Charles I. that he was forfeited by the Scottish Parliament in 1645, and his property seized. He lost his head for his loyalty at Edinburgh in 1649. Four years before this his eldest son perished in the Royal cause at the battle of Alford. George, fourth Marquis, was created a Duke, and his noble defence of the Castle of Edinburgh for James VII. is a stirring event in Scottish history.

On the death of George, fifth Duke, in 1836, the title became extinct, but the Marquisate of Huntly went to the Earl of Aboyne, lineally descended

[*Continued.*

25. GORDON.

from George, fourth son of George, second Marquis of Huntly, who was raised to the Peerage of Aboyne by Charles II. for his many loyal services.

The fighting force of the clan, when in arms for King James in 1715, is given by General Wade at 1000 claymores.

The Earls of Aberdeen, so created in 1682, are descended from Patrick Gordon of Methlic (cousin of the Earl of Huntly), who fell at the battle of Arbroath in 1445. They were afterwards designed as the Lairds of Methlic and Haddo.

Ten gentlemen of this clan were created Baronets, viz. Gordon of Gordonstoun, Gordon of Cluny, and Gordon of Lismore in 1625; Gordon of Lochinvar, 1626; Gordon of Park, 1686; Gordon of Dalpholly, 1704; Gordon of Earlstoun, 1706; Gordon of Embo, 1681; Gordon of Halkin (by succession), 1813; Gordon of Niton, 1818.

Two regiments, named "The Gordon Highlanders," have been raised from this clan. The first of these was the old "81st," formed in 1777 by Hon. Colonel William Gordon, son of the Earl of Aberdeen, and disbanded in 1783. The second was the present regiment of "Gordon Highlanders," raised by the Marquis of Huntly in 1794, memorable for its high valour in every war since then.

THE CLAN OF GRAHAM.

Few families, says Sir Walter Scott, can boast of more historical renown than that of Graham. So much obscurity and fable involve the origin thereof, that even Sir Robert Douglas repeats the old story, that the Grahams are descended from a famous warrior who breached the Roman wall in 420, and won it the name of Graham's Dyke in the time of Fergus II.

William of Graham is one of the witnesses of David I., Holyrood Charter, *circa* 1143-47—the first authentic appearance of the name. He obtained the lands of Abercorn and Dalkeith. His grandson and *representative*, David Graham, obtained from William the Lion, before 1214, certain lands near Montrose. David's son of the same name acquired under the succeeding monarch, by exchange of land belonging to him in Galloway, from Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, the lands of Dundaff and Strathearn; and from the Earl of Lennox those of Strathblane and Mugdock. He was one of the guarantees of a treaty with Henry III. in 1244. His son, Sir David of Dundaff, married a daughter of the Earl of Strathearn, by whom he had three sons—Sir Patrick, Sir John, and Sir David. The second was the *Richt Hand* of Wallace, in whose arms he died of his wounds after the battle of Falkirk. Sir Patrick had previously fallen at Dunbar, and when dying gave his sword to his son, and made him swear upon the blade that while he lived he would fight for Scotland. That sword is now in possession of the Duke of Montrose.

His grandson and representative, Sir David, in a royal charter witnessed by him in 1360, is styled of old Montrose. In that year his son Patrick, with many men of rank, appeared on the Forth, near Stirling, to adjust a bloody feud between the Drummonds and Menteiths. By his eldest son of a second marriage, Sir Patrick Graham of Elieston, he was ancestor of the Earls of Menteith of the name of Graham.

His son, Sir William, *Dominus de Graham et Kincardine*, obtained from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter containing an entail of old Montrose. Patrick, his grandson, was one of the Lords of the Regency after the murder of James I., and was created Lord Graham by James II. about 1445. The third Lord was created Earl of Montrose by James IV. in 1504, and fell by the side of the latter at Flodden.

His great-grandson, John, third Earl (whose father, Lord Graham, had fallen at Pinkie), was Lord High Chancellor, and in 1598 Lord High Treasurer of the Kingdom.

James, fifth Earl, and first Marquis of Montrose, born in 1612, by the splendour of his valour in the royal cause, was "THE GREAT Montrose." He perished on the scaffold in 1650; but for the memory of his services to the Crown, James, fourth Marquis of Montrose, was raised to a Dukedom by Queen Anne in 1707. We regret to add that he sold his Union vote for £1000.

Eighteen landed gentlemen, all the surname of Graham, officiated at the state funeral of the Great Marquis at Edinburgh in 1661.

The immediate ancestor of the Claverhouse Grahams was Sir William of Kincardine, who lived in the time of Robert III. David, brother of the

[*Continued.*

28. GRAHAM.

first Viscount of Dundee, followed King James to France, and died in 170

The Grahams of Barco and Gartmore were made Baronets respectively 1625 and 1665. The Border Græmes, who chiefly inhabited the Debatab Land, claimed their descent from Malise, Earl of Strathearn, otherwise Menteith.

James, first Duke, died in 1742, and was succeeded by his son Willia second Duke, great-grandfather of Douglas, fifth and present Duke of Mo trose. Since the twelfth century the succession in this family has be from father to son, the chiefship never going further astray than a broth succeeding a brother, or a grandson his grandfather; and since the 16 century all the heads of the family (except the present) have married t daughters of peers.

THE CLAN OF GRANT.

Despite the alleged Norman descent given in the book of "The Chiefs of Grant," James Robertson, F.S.A., is of a different opinion. "The origin of this clan," *he asserts*, "whose territory has always chiefly been in Strathspey, is purely Gaelic. As to the chiefs being of French descent, it may be dismissed, as the clan themselves have always, from the most remote times, acknowledged they are of the same stock as the MacGregors."

Sir Laurence and Robert, "dicti Graunt," appear in 1258 as witnesses to an agreement with Archibald, Bishop of Moray. The former was Sheriff of Inverness in the time of Alexander III. (1249-58), and by marriage with the heiress of Glencharney acquired many lands, in short, the greater part of Strathspey.

John Grant of Inverallan and Robert Grant were taken prisoners at the battle of Dunbar in 1296, and in 1316 the former received a charter of the lands of Inverallan, in which he was succeeded by his son Patrick of Stratherrick.

A Sir John Grant was taken prisoner at Halidon Hill in 1333, and in 1336 he obtained the keeping of the Castle of Darnaway. In 1366 "Johanne le Graunte" was witness to a charter in the Castle of Kildrummie. John Roy Grant was Sheriff of Inverness in 1434.

The first of the Grants of Freuchie was Duncan *le* Grant, 1434-85. He married Muriel, daughter of Malcolm, tenth chief of MacIntosh.

John Grant of Freuchie and Grant, a strenuous supporter of James IV., married in 1484 a daughter of Ogilvie of Deskford, and left three sons—James, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Seafield; John, on whom he bestowed the Barony of Corrimony in 1509; and John Mhor (a natural son), to whom he gave Glenmorriston.

The approaching Reformation gave the Grants fresh opportunities of adding to their possessions. Thus, in 1539, James, third Laird of Freuchie, became Baillie of the Abbey of Kinloss, and in 1569 his son John obtained a gift of the Abbey.

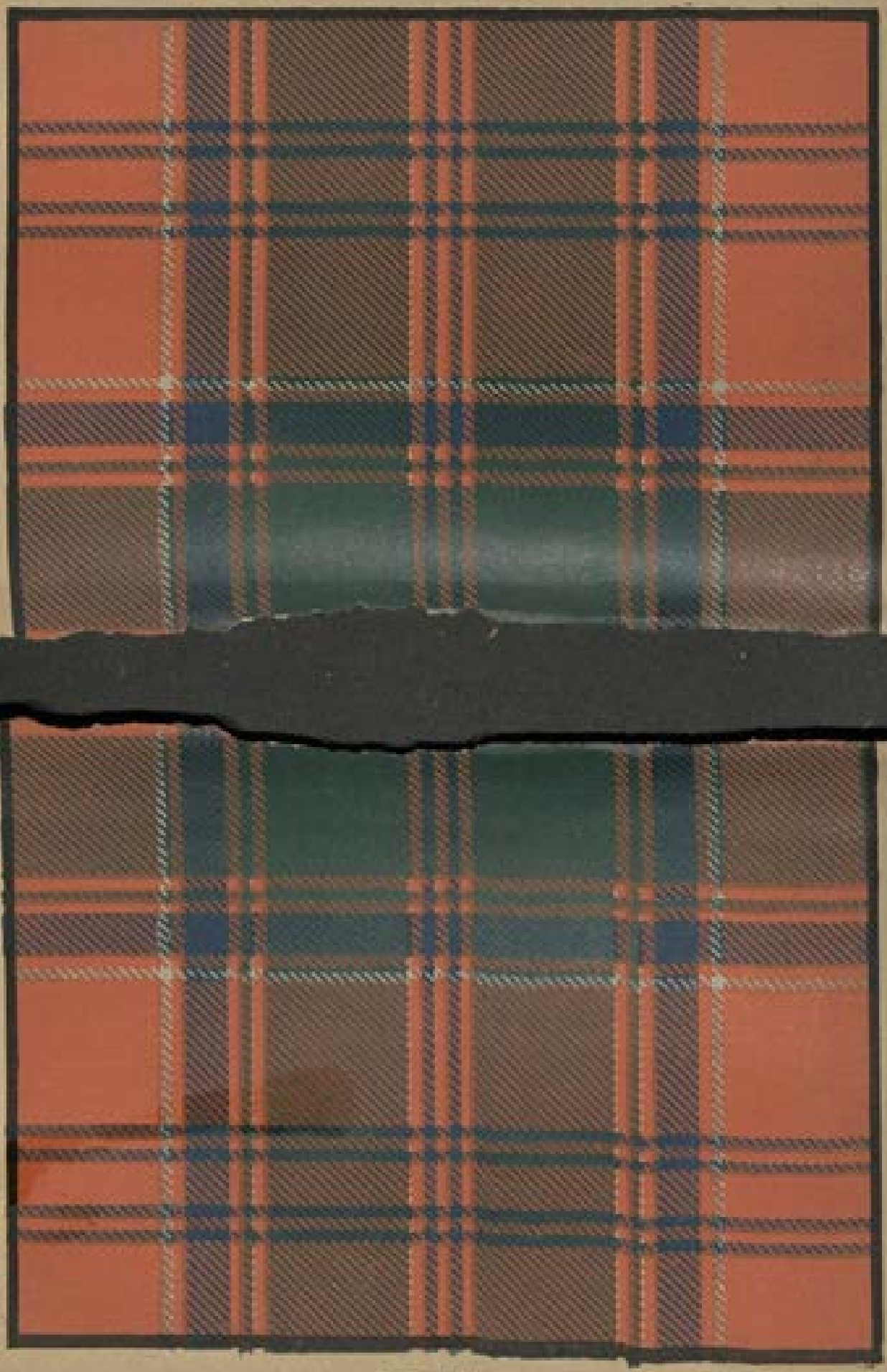
Sir James Grant of that Ilk, and his son Ludovick, eighth Laird of Freuchie, adhered to William II. of Scotland, or Orange, and were with the clan in the fight at the Haughs of Cromdale. In 1715 and 1745 he adhered to the House of Hanover, but Glenmorriston was "out" for the Stuarts, and fought in the whole campaign, which ended at Culloden. In 1715 the strength of the clan was 800 men, as given by General Wade; in 1745, at 850 men. The marriage of Ludovick to Margaret, daughter of James, Earl of Seafield, brought that title into the family in the person of her grandson, Sir Lewis Alexander Grant, in 1811.

There are three Baronets of the surname—Dalvey, 1688; Monymusk, 1705; and Ballindalloch (a MacPherson), 1838.

A line, now extinct, were the Grants of Dunlugus, one of whom became Governor of Silesia. Patrick Grant of Dunlugus died there in 1759, and was succeeded by his brother John, Major of the Prussian Guards, and A.D.C. to the King.

After Culloden eighty-four of the Glenmorriston Grants, who laid down their arms in May, were transported to the Barbadoes, in violation of their

[*Continued.*



27. GRANT.

terms of surrender, and sold as slaves. This branch wear a tartan different in *sett* from the rest of the clan.

A small obelisk at Corrimony marks the grave of the last Laird of Glen. He was an Advocate, and author of "The Origin of the Gaël," "Essays on the Origin of Society," etc. It bears the following inscription:—

"Here lies what was mortal of James Grant, Esq., the last of the Grants of Corrimony. Born 13th April 1743, died 12th September 1835."

Two regiments were raised out of the clan—"The Grant or Strathspey Fencibles" in 1793, and the old "97th" or "Strathspey Regiment" in the following year. The first was disbanded in 1799; the other was, after serving as marines on board of Lord Howe's fleet, drafted into other Highland regiments in 1795.

THE CLAN OF GUNN.

On the origin of this fierce and turbulent tribe two accounts are given. In the Statistical Account of Kildonan it is stated they are descended from the Norse Kings of Man; and that Guin, their progenitor, was the eldest son of the King of that Island by his wife Christina, daughter of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, who, according to Douglas, flourished in the reign of Alexander II. But Calder, in his "History of Caithness," asserts that their progenitor was Gunnias, or Gunn, brother of Sweyne, a famous Freswick pirate, who had been banished from Orkney by Earl Harold the Wicked, and arriving in Caithness, fixed his residence at Ulbster, where he rose to such wealth and power that in time he became known as "The Great Gunn of Ulbster."

In process of time his descendants became numerous, and were known as the Clan Gunn, and they and the Keiths bore a mutual hatred to each other and were ever at feud, from the following circumstances. Lachlan Gunn of Braemore had an only daughter Helen, who was famous for her beauty, and the day of her marriage with her cousin Alexander was fixed; but Dugald Keith, a retainer of Keith of Ackergill, whose advances she had repelled, surrounded her father's house with a body of armed Keiths, slew many of the Gunns, who were unprepared for an attack, and carried off the girl to Ackergill, where she became the victim of her abductor, and eventually threw herself from the summit of the tower.

Raid upon raid ensued now, and during one of these, in 1426, a desperate battle was fought between the two clans at Harpsdale, eight miles from Thurso, and in it the MacKays of Strathnaver, led by Angus Dhu Mackay, brother-in-law of the Lord of the Isles, bore a part against the Gunns. The conflict was rancorous and bloody, but indecisive. In 1438 they had another encounter on a greater scale on the Muir of Tannach, when victory fell to the Keiths.

George Gunn, chief of the clan in the middle of this century, lived with barbaric pomp in his Castle of Habery, at Clyth. From the office he held, Justiciary, he was known as Crouner Gunn, but by the Highlanders as *Am Braisteach-Mhòr*, from a great silver brooch that fastened his plaid. Weary of the feud, he and the chief of the Keiths agreed to meet with twelve horsemen a side at the Chapel of St. Tears and settle it amicably. This was in 1464. The Keiths came with twenty-four men, two on each horse, and attacked the Gunns, who were engaged in prayer; the latter fought desperately, and were cut to pieces. George Gunn was slain and stripped of his arms, armour, and brooch. Soon after William MacKames, a kinsman of the Keiths, killed George of Ackergill and his son, with ten men, at Drummay, as they were travelling from Inverugie towards Caithness.

The Clan Gunn figure in 1582 in a case before the Council concerning the renewal of a Commission of Justiciary in favour of the Earl of Caithness, then a minor.

In 1585 the latter and the Earl of Sutherland had a fight with the Clan Gunn, who, though inferior in force, had the advantage of the hillside at Allgowne, and used their bows so well that Henry Sinclair was slain with 120 men, and the rest put to flight. Subsequently the most of the clan

[*Continued.*

28. GUNN.

emigrated to Sutherlandshire under William and Henry Gunn. From Henry are descended the Hendersons of Caithness.

One of the clan, Sir William Gunn, distinguished himself by his valour in the army of Gustavus Adolphus. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of Sir Patrick Ruthven's Dutch Regiment. In 1636, on the Plains of Weslock, he commanded the right wing of the Swedish Army under Sir John Banier, and by the skill with which he handled it, the Austrians were defeated, with the loss of 5000 men, 30 pieces of cannon, and 150 standards. He was subsequently knighted by Charles I. for his bravery at the Brig of Dee.

THE JACOBITE TARTAN.

THIS tartan, the pattern or set of which is given here, "was worn," says Mr Smith, "as one of the emblems of the Jacobites. We had it from a lady of rank, who has still in her possession a silk scarf (or plaid) of it, which was manufactured in 1712 for a lady who was a most zealous Jacobite." Her eldest son was "*out*" in 1715, known as "Mar's Year," when the Rising, which had been too long delayed, took place.

"Many individuals of the highest rank," says a writer, "engaged in this insurrection from motives the most honourable and disinterested; but such was not the case with the nobleman whose name forms a sort of epoch in Scottish history. The Earl of Mar is represented as having been selfish and ambitious in the highest degree; as a politician he was without integrity; as a commander he was destitute of skill; and as a soldier, the sudden desertion of his army showed his want of courage. He devoted all his talents and courage to promote the detested Union—his object being to ingratiate himself with Queen Anne and to obtain the sole administration of Scottish affairs; yet when he was driven from the Court of King George I., and had raised the standard of revolt at Braemar, on being waited on by a number of the Jacobite nobility and gentry, he wept over his own misconduct, and the guilty hand he had taken in effecting 'the accursed Union.'"

Many secret signs and emblems were adopted by the Jacobites prior to the Rising of 1715, and this Jacobite Tartan was one of them. Doubtless, it was adopted and worn as a symbol to others of secret political opinions, like the S (for Stuart) in the open work of the claymore-hilt, or the legend *No union* on its blade.

29. JACOBITE.

JOHNSTON.

Sir John de Johnstoun, living 1296, had a son John, who was father of Gilbert, living 1360. Gilbert was father of Sir John de Johnstoun, who was succeeded by *his* son Sir John Johnston. The last-named had one son, Adam, and probably another named Gilbert, of Gretna, who was ancestor of the Johnstons of Newbie, Mylnefield, and Galabank. There was also an illegitimate branch of the Gretna family who were for some time Lords Ruthven. The above named Adam Johnston was twice married. The name of his first wife is unknown but he had at least one son by her named John, ancestor of the Johnstones of Annandale, and probably another named Matthew, ancestor of the Johnstones of Westerhall. Adam's second wife was Lady Janet Dunbar, widow of John, Lord Seton, and daughter of the Earl of March, and by her he had Sir Gilbert, ancestor of the Johnstons of Elphinstone. John, first of the Annandale family, was father of James, who was succeeded by his son Adam who died, 1509, leaving a son, James, father of John, and also of James of Wamphray, whose male line became extinct about 1656. The elder son John had two sons; the younger, Robert of Raecleuch, left descendants who died out about 1656; the elder, James, left a son John who died, 1586, and was succeeded by his son, Sir James, who was murdered by John, seventh Lord Maxwell, 1608. Sir James's son, James, was created Lord Johnstone, 1633, and Earl of Hartfell, 1643. The Earl was succeeded by his son James, created Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, 1661. The second Earl was succeeded by his son William, who was created Marquess of Annandale, 1701. He was twice married. By his first marriage he had James, second Marquess, who died without issue, 1729, and Henrietta, who married Charles, first Earl of Hopetoun, she is now represented by the Hope Johnstones of Annandale. By his second marriage the first Marquess had George, third Marquess, who died insane, 1792. From Matthew, first of the Westerhall family, descended Sir James who died 1699. He left two sons; the elder, Sir John, was created a Baronet, 1700, but dying without issue, the title went to the younger son, Sir William, who died leaving two sons, Sir James, third Baronet of Westerhall, and John, whose son Richard was created a Baronet 1795, whose grandson, Harcourt, third Baronet, was created Baron Derwent, 1881. The third Baronet of Westerhall left six sons (1) Sir James, fourth Baronet, died unmarried 1794; (2) Alexander, Lieut.-Col., died unmarried, 1783; (3) Sir William, fifth Baronet, who died leaving a daughter, Henrietta, created Countess of Bath, 1805; (4) George, whose son, Sir John, became sixth Baronet, and was grandfather of the present Sir Frederic, eighth Baronet of Westerhall; (5) John, ancestor of the Johnstones of Alva; (6) Gideon, R.N. Sir Gilbert first of the Elphinston family, married Amy, heiress of Elphinstone. His descendant Samuel was created a Baronet, 1627, and his grandson, Sir James, third Baronet, is supposed to have died without issue. The north country Johnstons descend from Stephen Cherrie, who married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Andrew Garioch, with whom he obtained a Barony of Johnston which gave the name to his descendants. He is now represented by Sir William Johnston, ninth Baronet of Hilton and Caskieben. There were also Johnstons of Beirholm, Warriston, Sheens, etc.

JOHNSTON.

KERR.

John Kerr of the Forest of Selkirk, living 1357, was the father of Henry, Sheriff of Roxburgh, whose son, Robert of Auldtounburn, was the father of Andrew of Auldtounburn. This Andrew Kerr had three sons; from the youngest, Thomas, came the Kerrs of Gateshaw; and from the second, James, came the Kerrs of Linton. The eldest son, Andrew, was the father of Walter of Cessford, who had two sons; from the younger, Mark, descended the Kerrs of Dolphingstoun, Littledean, and Morriston; the elder son, Sir Robert of Caverton, died in his father's lifetime leaving two sons, George of Wandonside, and Sir Andrew, who succeeded his grandfather in Cessford. This Sir Andrew had three sons (1) Sir Walter of Cessford; (2) Mark, Abbot of Newbottle; and (3) Thomas of Ferniehirst. These three sons all left descendants, so we will take them in order. The eldest, Sir Walter (1), was grandfather of Robert Kerr who was created Earl of Roxburgh 1616. The Earl was twice married. By his first marriage he had a son, William, Lord Ker, who died without issue, 1617, and a daughter, Jean, who married John Drummond, second Earl of Perth. By his second marriage the Earl had a son, Harry, Lord Ker, who died leaving two daughters; the elder, Jean, married her cousin, William (fourth son of John, second Earl of Perth), who then became second Earl of Roxburgh; the younger, Margaret, married Sir James Innes, Baronet. William, second Earl, had two sons, Robert, third Earl, and John who succeeded to the Barony of Bellenden of Broughton. The third Earl's second son, John, fifth Earl, was created Duke of Roxburghe, 1707, but on the death of his grandson, John, third Duke, 1804, this title devolved on his kinsman, William, seventh Lord Bellenden of Broughton, but on his death the following year without issue, the title devolved on Sir James Innes, great-grandson of the above-named Sir James Innes, and his great-grandson, Henry John, is the eighth and present Duke of Roxburghe. We will now return to (2) Mark, Abbot of Newbottle. His son, Mark, was created Earl of Lothian, 1606, but the title became extinct in his family by the death of his son Robert, second Earl, in 1624. We will now take up the descendants of the third son of Sir Andrew of Cessford, namely (3) Thomas of Ferniehirst. He had three sons, Andrew of Ferniehirst; Thomas, Abbot of Kelso; and Ralph from whom descended the Kerrs of Prymsidelock, and Greenhead. The eldest, Andrew, was father of Sir John, and also of Robert of Ancrum. Sir John was succeeded by his son, Sir Thomas of Ferniehirst, who was twice married. By his first marriage he had a son Andrew, created Lord Jedburgh, 1622, and by his second marriage two sons—Sir James, whose son Robert became Lord Jedburgh, and Robert, created Earl of Somerset 1613. Robert of Ancrum, above named, was father of William, who had two sons—William, from whom descended the Kerrs of Linton; and Sir Robert, created Earl of Ancrum, 1633. He was twice married. By his first marriage he had William, who became third Earl of Lothian, and by his second marriage he had Charles, second Earl of Ancrum. William, Earl of Lothian, was succeeded by his son Robert, fourth Earl, who also succeeded to the Earldom of Ancrum, and was created Marquess of Lothian, 1701. His direct descendant in the eighth degree is Schomberg Henry Kerr, ninth and present Marquess of Lothian.

31. KERR

THE CLAN OF LAMOND.

At Ardlamond, a headland between the Kyles of Bute and the mouth of Loch Fyne, is still the seat of the family of Lamond of that Ilk. Their original seat was Castle Toward; but Sir James Lamond having espoused the Royal cause, it was destroyed by the Marquis of Argyle.

Their genealogy, as given in ancient history, begins with Murdoch, son of Ferchar, who appears to have died without issue, and been succeeded by another son of Ferchar, named Duncan, who was the father of Malcolm, who was the father of Laumon, according to the "Book of Paisley," or Lamond, from whom came the surname of the clan.

A Duncan MacLamond, who appears to have been Laird of Lamond, was witness to a charter, granted by Duncan, Earl of Lennox, in the reign of Robert III.; and in another charter granted by Stewart of Ardgowan at Dunoon in 1402, the names of Celestine Lamont, son and heir of Robert Lamont, and also Christian Lamont, appear as witnesses (Robertson).

Another ancient family of the name were the Lamonds of Inverin; but this clan, like all the lesser ones, suffered so greatly by the grasping encroachments of the Campbells, that now but a portion of their ancient territory remains with the name.

Lady Jean Campbell, fourth daughter of the Earl of Argyle who fell at Flodden, became the wife of John Lamond of Lamond and that Ilk.

James Lamond of that Ilk appears under date 1587 in the list of names of Highland chiefs laid before Parliament; and in 1639 his descendant, the Laird of Lamond, sat in Parliament as one of the Commissioners for Argyleshire.

After the battle of Philiphaugh the Lamonds, who had been out with Montrose, defended themselves in their chief's Castle of Toward for some time, but were compelled to yield eventually as prisoners of war to the Campbells, who put them all to the sword, together with a number of MacDougals and MacNeills, who defended themselves in the Castle of Dunavertie.

In 1685-86, the Laird of Lamond and Archibald Lamond of Silvercraig were Commissioners in Parliament at Edinburgh. The Lamonds of Willowfield and of Silvercraig were branches of the original stock.

"Archibald, the late Laird of Lamond," says Buchanan of Auchmar, "married Margaret, daughter of Colonel Henry, by whom he had no issue; so the estate went to Dougal Lamond of Stinlaig, nearest heir male." They had five daughters, the eldest of whom was married to John Lamond of Kilfinnan, whose eldest son succeeded to the estate.

32. LAMOND.

THE CLAN OF LESLIE.

The tartan of which the set is here given was last worn by George, fourteenth Earl of Rothes, who was born in 1809 and died in 1841.

Few Scottish surnames have made a greater figure in Europe than that of Leslie. Four Scottish peerages once belonged to the clan, several of whom rose to the rank of Count in France, Poland, Russia, and Hungary. The first of the name on record was Bartholf of Leslie, proprietor of the lands of that name in the reign of William the Lion, 1165-1214. Sir Andrew Leslie of that Ilk, sixth in descent from Bartholf, was one of the *Magnates Scotiæ* who signed that noble letter to the Pope in 1320, declaring that while one hundred Scotsmen remained alive they would never submit to England.

David, eighth of Leslie, was one of the hostages for the ransom of James I. in 1424. George, tenth of Leslie, was the first Earl of Rothes, and was so created by James II. *inter* 1445 *et* 1459. William, third Earl, fell with his royal master at Flodden. His second son, John Leslie of Parkhill, was taken prisoner at Solway Moss, and ransomed for 200 merks sterling. George, fourth Earl, accompanied James V. to France when the latter espoused Magdalene of Valois. His son Norman, Master of Rothes, after being engaged in the murder of Cardinal Beaton, was slain in battle in Picardy in 1554. The Earl died at Dieppe in 1558, not without suspicion of having been poisoned for political purposes.

John, seventh Earl of Rothes, carried the Sword of State at the coronation of Charles II. in Scone Palace, 1651; led a Regiment of Horse at Worcester; and joined the King in exile at Breda. After the Restoration he was High Treasurer and Captain of the Scottish Life Guards, and afterwards Keeper of the Great Seal and Lord High Chancellor. In 1680 he was created Duke of Rothes, but died the following year, leaving a daughter, the Countess of Haddington, whose eldest son, John, succeeded by entail to the Earl of Rothes, while Thomas, her second, carried on the honours of Haddington. John, ninth Earl of Rothes, was a distinguished soldier, and was successively Colonel of the Scots Greys and Scots Foot Guards.

Sir Alexander Leslie (first Earl of Leven, in 1641), Field-Marshal under Gustavus Adolphus, was Governor of all the cities on the Baltic coast, and one of the most famous leaders in the Swedish wars. He afterwards led the armies of the Covenant and the Scottish Parliament. His title is now united with that of Melville.

Sir David Leslie (first Lord Newark in 1660) was a veteran of the great Gustavus' wars, and was a Major-General in the Scottish army at Worcester. The title has been dormant since the death of Alexander, fourth Lord, in 1791.

Sir Patrick Leslie of Pitcairlie, second son of the fifth Earl of Rothes, was created Lord Lindores by James VI. in 1600. His title has been dormant since the death of John, the seventh Lord, in 1775.

In addition to Sir Alexander and Sir David Leslie, six others of the clan had rank in the army of Gustavus, viz. Ludovick Leslie, afterwards Governor of Berwick and Tynemouth for the Covenanters; Colonel John Leslie of Wardis; Colonel John Leslie of Ruthven's Regiment; Colonel Robert Leslie of "the old Scots Regiment;" Colonel Alexander Leslie, son

[*Continued.*

33. LESLIE.

of the Field-Marshal; and George Leslie, Governor of Fecht, where he was killed.

A famous branch were the Leslies of Balquhain in Aberdeenshire. Sir George, the founder of it, got a grant of that estate from David II. by charter, dated 1340. Four Counts Leslie sprang from this family alone. The first, Count Walter, son of the tenth Laird, was one of the slayers of Wallenstein, and by the Emperor Ferdinand III. was made Field-Marshal and Governor of Sclavonia. Leopold I. made him a Knight of the Golden Fleece, and sent him as ambassador to Constantinople.

Sir Andrew Leslie, third of Balquhain, had a bitter feud with the Forbesses, abducted the Laird of Innervin's daughter, known as "The Fair Maid of Strathaven," and was slain by the Sheriff of Angus in 1420. Sir William, seventh of Balquhain, rebuilt the old castle of that name, which had been burned down by the Forbesses, and died in 1545. Patrick, Count Leslie, twelfth of Balquhain, was Privy Councillor to James VII. He entailed the estate in 1698.

The Castle of Balquhain, a ruin now, is said to possess one of the finest echoes in Scotland.

LINDSAY.

RANDOLPH, Sire de Toeny, living 1018, descendant of Ivar, Jarl of the Uplanders, is said to be the ancestor of this family. From him descended Sir David Lindsay of Crawford, living 1340, who had two sons (1) Sir Alexander of Glenesk, father of David, created Earl of Crawford 1398, and (2) Sir William of the Byres. The grandson of the first Earl—David, third Earl—left two sons, Alexander, fourth Earl, and Walter of Edzell. The fourth Earl was succeeded by his son David, fifth Earl, who was created Duke of Montrose, 1488. His son John, sixth Earl, did not succeed to the Dukedom, and fell at Flodden 1513; when the Earldom went to his uncle Alexander, seventh Earl, who was succeeded by his son David, eighth Earl. The latter had a son Alexander, known as the Wicked Master, who was killed in a broil with a cobbler of Dundee, December 1542. In consequence of his son's behaviour the eighth Earl resigned his title to the King, who regranted it to him, with the provision that at his (the eighth Earl's) death, it should go to his cousin David of Edzell, great-grandson of the above-named Walter of Edzell. Accordingly on the eighth Earl's death in November 1542, Walter of Edzell became ninth Earl; but he generously obtained a regrant of the title to David, son of the Wicked Master, who became tenth Earl, 1558, to the exclusion of the ninth Earl's descendants. David, tenth Earl, had three sons: (1) David, eleventh Earl, father of David, twelfth Earl; (2) Henry, thirteenth Earl, father of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Earls. On the death of the last-named Earl the title went to the Lindsays of the Byres, passing over the Edzell family. (3) Alexander, created Lord Spynie 1590, whose line failed with the death of his grandson George, third Lord, 1671. We will now return to the Edzell family. David, ninth Earl of Crawford, left two sons: (1) Sir David of Edzell whose line failed, 1744, and (2) John of Balcarres, father of David, created Lord Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633, whose son Alexander was created Earl of Balcarres, 1651. This Earl's grandson James, fifth Earl of Balcarres, left two sons (1) Alexander, sixth Earl, who also became twenty-third Earl of Crawford, 1808, on the failure of the direct line of Lindsay of the Byres. His great-grandson is James Ludovic, twenty-sixth and present Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. (2) The second son of the fifth Earl of Balcarres was Robert, grandfather of Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart., and also of Robert James, created Lord Wantage, 1885. The first of the Lindsays of the Byres was Sir William, mentioned at the beginning of this article. He had two sons; the younger, Andrew, was ancestor of the well-known Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms; the elder, Sir William, was father of John, created Lord Lindsay of the Byres 1445. His third son Patrick, fourth Lord, left two sons, the younger, William of Pyetstone, was ancestor of the ninth and tenth and present Earl of Lindsay; the elder, Sir John, left two sons, John, fifth Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and David, ancestor of the seventh and eighth Earls of Lindsay. The fifth Lord's descendant John, tenth Lord, was created Earl of Lindsay 1633, and also became seventeenth Earl of Crawford, 1652, as above mentioned. He left two sons (1) William, eighteenth, whose line ended with his grandson John, twentieth Earl; and (2) Patrick of Kilbirnie, father of John, created

[*continued.*

34 LINDSAY.

LINDSAY—*continued.*

Viscount Garnock, 1703. His grandson George, fourth Viscount, became twenty-first Earl of Crawford. He left a son George, twenty-second Earl, at whose death the Earldom of Crawford once more jumped to the Balcarres family (as stated above), descendants of the ninth Earl who so honourably got the title returned to the son of the Wicked Master.

THE MACLENNANS—SIOL FHINAIN.

HE traditional origin of the clan of the MacLennans is as follows. There
as a noted chief of the Logans of Druimdeurfait, in Ross-shire, called Gillie-
orm, who having fallen in a sanguinary battle with the Frasers, his widow
as carried off, and a son, to whom she soon after gave birth, was either
aturally deformed or was intentionally injured, as is alleged, that he might
ave no wish or ability to promote a feud for the slaughter of his father,
or the Highlanders had a strong aversion to follow a deformed leader. He
as therefore placed with the monks of Beaulieu, as best able to impart to
im the religious instruction suited for the profession he was destined to
ollow. On coming to age he took holy orders, and travelled to the west
ast, the Isle of Skye, etc., and built the churches of Kilmòr in Sleit, and
ilchrinan in Glenelg. Although he lived in the time of Pope Innocent
II., in the thirteenth century, he did not observe the decree, strictly
njoining the celibacy of the clergy, but married and had several children.
ne of his sons he called Gille Fhinain, in honour of the renowned Saint
'inan, and the son of that man was, of course, called MacGillinain. His
uccessors were the Siol'inain, the race of Gille Fhinain, otherwise Clann or
lacGhille'Inain, now corrupted to MacLennan. The MacLennans were
enerally enrolled among the Frasers and MacKenzies in the different
ebellions, and as they were thus lost in the ranks of those predominant
lans, their numbers do not appear, nor, for the same reason, do they agree
s to who is the present chief, but it is certain that they were at one time
f considerable note among the tribes of Ross-shire. The district of Kintail
as still scarcely any inhabitants but those of MacRae and MacLennan, the
oundary between them being a river, which runs into Loch Duich; but
ight as the line of demarcation is, the two clans keep up a marked
istinction. The MacLennans were entrusted with the standard of Lord
eaforth at the Battle of Aultdearn, in 1645, and they proved the estima-
ion in which they held this honour, by the great number who were cut
own in the defence they made of the renowned "caber feidh," as the
anner of the clan was called.

35. LOGAN or MACLENNAN.

THE CLAN OF MACALISTER.

MACALISTER of Loup and Kennox, the head of this clan, is descended from ister Mòr, Lord of the Isles and Kintyre in 1284. He opposed the claim Robert Bruce to the throne. The latter besieged him in his Castle of an, stormed it, and imprisoned him in the Castle of Dundonald on the rth of Clyde, where he died; and his possessions were bestowed upon his other, Angus Mòr, who was an adherent of the King, and in 1306 gave m refuge in his Castle of Dunavertie. "But," says Burke, "the Mac-isters, possessing that *jus sanguinis* of which no forfeiture could deprive em, claim to represent the ancient Lords of the Isles."

On the overthrow of that dynasty in the reign of James IV., the Mac-isters became an independent clan under Ian Dhu, whose residence was at dpatrick in South Knapdale, and for generations his descendants were own as *Vic-Ian-Dhu*.

His son Charles, Steward of Kintyre, in 1481 was succeeded by his son, us Vic-Ian-Dhu-MacAlister of Loup, who is mentioned in the Privy l Register in 1515.

lister, son of the latter, was fined for absenting himself from the King's Solway Moss in 1542. His son Alister obtained a charter from the Argyle in 1573. According to Burke, his son Godfrey closed a turbu-early in the sixteenth century, and was buried in Iona. In the the Landlords and Chiefs, under date 1587, we find "Alexander ister of Loupe in Kintyre." In the Privy Council Register there is a 1589, of Glenlyon against Fercher Dhu Maconeill MacAlister and ; and in 1582 another of Glengarry against Kintail for the slaughter y MacAlister and others, to the number of thirty-three, whom the enzies slew "with dirks, appointing that they suld not be buriet as tian men, bot cassin furth and eitten be doiggis and swyne." Godfrey alister, Burke states, was succeeded by his son Hector, who married, in Margaret, daughter of Campbell of Kilberry.

e MacAlisters of Loup were in the army of Montrose at the battle of erlochy in 1645, "but without Hector, their chief, who was an unwilling sal of Argyle."

"Gory M'Alaster of Lowp" appears in the Scottish Acts of Parliament in 78 as a Commissioner for Argyleshire. Burke states that Hector's son dfrey married a daughter of Sir Robert Montgomerie of Skelmorlie.

Their son, Alexander MacAlister of Loup, was loyal to King James, and ught at Killycrankie under Viscount Dundee, and afterwards served e Royal army in Ireland against William of Orange. His son died t issue, so he was succeeded in his inheritance by his brother Ch o married a daughter of Lamond of that Ilk.

Angus, the son of the latter, was, we are told, a warm friend o mous Flora MacDonald.

His son Charles, born in 1765, married the heiress of Kennox, in ire, and added the arms of Somerville to his own. The estate of S rd, in Skye, was the property of Alister MacAlister.

Charles Macalister died in 1847, and was succeeded by his s merville Macalister, born in 1799, died in 1891, and was succee , Lieut.-Col. Charles Somerville Macalister.

36. MACALISTER.

MACALPINE.

It has been claimed for the Royal Clan Alpin that it is the most ancient clan in the Highlands. The old Gaelic saying, "*Cnuic is uillt is ilpeanaich*," intimates that the origin of the clan was contemporary with the formation of hillocks and streams.

The MacAlpines, according to some of the records, are descended of those venerable sons of antiquity whose successors became kings of Scotland during twenty-five generations.

The ancient crest of the MacAlpines is a boar's head *couped, gules, gutty languine:* with the Gaelic motto, "*Cuimhnich bàs Ailpein*," that is, remember the death of Alpin, alluding to the murder of King Alpin by Pictus after the Picts defeated the Scots near Dundee in the year 834.

The ancient seat of the family of MacAlpine is said to have been at Dunstaffnage in Argyllshire.

The *Ailpein*, as described in histories relating to the Highlands and the Isles, is composed of the MacGregors, MacNabs, MacKinnons, MacQuarries, [illegible], and several other branches. The Alpinian origin of those clans has, however, been questioned. One reputable writer has stated that it was not to have been heard of until after 1467. The principal clan considers to have been that of the MacGregors. The MacGregor motto, "*Rioghail mo Dhream*"—My people are Royal—is expressive of the Royal descent of Clan Alpin.

"Sliochd nan righribh duchasach
Bha shios an Dun Staiphnis,
Aig an robh crun na h-Alb' o thus,
'S aig an robh duchas fathasd ris."

Offspring of hereditary kings
Who were down at Dunstaffnage,
Who in the beginning had the crown of Albyn,
And who still have a claim to it.

37. MACALPINE.

THE MACARTHURS—CLANN ARTAIR.

THE MacArthurs are a branch of the great Clan Campbell, and trace their descent from the original stock; they indeed for a long time disputed the seniority with the powerful family of Argyle. In the reign of Alexander III., 1249-86, the Campbells presented two great divisions; those of Mac Chailein Mhòir and MacArtair, and the latter maintained their right to the chiefship, and were, in fact, at the head of the clan, a position which they retained till the time of James I., who ascended the throne in the year 1406. MacArtair espoused the cause of Robert the Bruce, and was rewarded by ample gifts of the forfeited estates of MacDugal. The chief was also appointed captain of the Castle of Dunstaffnage, and the clan was in possession of such an extensive district as to rival that powerful house which had so fearlessly opposed the royal champion of Scotland's independence.

John MacArtair was beheaded by James I., and his lands were forfeited, since which time the MacChailein Mhòir branch have held the chiefship, and gradually acquired the vast importance which they formerly held, and still possess. The above John is described as being a great prince, and leader of a thousand men. In 1275, Cheristine, only daughter of Allan MacRuarai, granted a charter, "Arthuro filio domini Arthuro Campbell militis de terris de Mudwarde, Arisag et Mordower, et insulis de Egge et Rumme." At subsequent periods the MacArthurs obtained Stra'chur in Cowal, from which they are designated, and they also held portions of Glenfalloch and Glendochart.

The seat of the MacArthurs of Stra'chur is on the side of Loch Awe. Many of this name are still to be found about Dunstaffnage, who have been merely tenants of the Campbells.

38. MACARTHUR.

THE CLAN OF MACAULAY.

The chief seat of this little clan, of which few notices can be gleaned, was at Ardincaple, a handsome turreted mansion, said to have been built in the twelfth century in Row, a point in the western extremity of Dumbartonshire. They had once been in Kintail, as the old statistical account of that parish states that "when the MacRaes first entered Kintail there were several clans inhabiting it, particularly the MacAulays, of whom no vestige now remains." Buchanan of Auchmar believed the MacAulays of Ardincaple to be of the family of Lennox.

"For conformation of this allegation," he continues, "in a charter by Malduin, Earl of Lennox, to Sir Patrick Grahame, of the carrucate of Macknaw, is Aulay, the Earl's brother, as also in another charter by the same Earl to William, son of Arthur Galbraith, the witnesses are Duncan and Aulay, the Earl's brethren. This Aulay is mentioned in divers other charters of the Earl, as also the said Aulay's son and successor, designed Duncan, son of Aulay, or MacAulay, knight, is inserted in a charter by the same Earl to Walter Spreul of the lands of Dalquhern, but I find no mention made of this Duncan's successor." Malduin, Earl of Lennox, died early in the reign of Alexander III.

The Laird of Auchmar states that the next to be met with, and supposed to be of the MacAulay line, is Arthur, designed of Ardincaple, witness to a charter by Duncan, Earl of Lennox, "so this might be the grandchild to Duncan last mentioned. There is a current tradition that this family or surname was designed Arncaples (*sic*) of that Ilk for some time, until from one of the chiefs, properly called Aulay, the whole surname was so denominated."

Hugh Montgomerie of Hesilhead, son of Alexander, Master of Montgomerie (1430-1452), had a granddaughter, who was married to MacAulay of Ardincaple. According to the "Douglas Peerage," Hugh was a son of Andrew, the third Lord.

Sir Aulay MacAulay of Ardincaple appears in 1587 in the Roll of the Landlords and Bailies in the Highlands and Isles as one of the principal vassals of the Earl of Lennox.

In the same Register we find in 1585 caution given in £200 by Bontein, younger of Ardoch, for Allan MacAulay of Ardincaple and Patrick MacAulay, Allister Dewar's son, "that Petir Burnsyde in Gowaineburne, his wife, bairns, and servants," shall not be troubled or molested by them.

A branch of the MacAulays settled in the county of Antrim, and there acquired the estate of Glenerm; but Ardincaple changed proprietors, and the estate was acquired by its present possessors, the MacDougalls, by whom it was entailed in August 1758.

A remote branch of Ardincaple was the Rev. Aulay MacAulay, son of the minister of Cardross, who was an industrious writer in "Ruddiman's" and other magazines, and in 1796 was presented to the vicarage of Rothelay by Thomas Babington, M.P., who had married his sister, and for whom the distinguished historian was named Thomas Babington MacAulay.

39. MACAULAY.

THE MACBEANS—CLANN BHEANN.

THERE seems to be little known of the history of this clan although they must at one time have been numerous and united, having an acknowledged chief with an independent following.

There is an opinion, however, among several of this clan, that they are a branch of the Camerons, and a division of MacBeans fought with Lochiel as their kinsman in 1745. But, although some few might have been his followers, unvarying tradition ranks the clan as one of the many tribes comprehended under the generic appellation of Clan Chattan, and it is certain that the MacBeans, with the above exception, in all general expeditions, and other transactions, ranked under the banner of the MacIntosh, as their superior. The chief could bring somewhat more than a hundred men into the field, and in the rising with Prince Charles Stewart in 1745, he held the rank of Major in the MacIntosh battalion. His son was likewise engaged in that attempt, but escaped, and afterwards obtained a commission in Lord Drumlanrick's regiment, a better fate than awaited his gallant father. At the Battle of Culloden, when the Argyle militia broke down a wall which enabled Hawley's dragoons to attack the Highlanders in flank, Major Gillies MacBean, who stood six feet four inches in height, stationed himself at the gap, and as the assailants passed through he cut them down by the irresistible strokes of his broadsword. No fewer than thirteen, including Lord Robert Ker, were thus slain when the enraged enemy closed around him in numbers, that they might bring down so formidable an opponent, on which MacBean, placing his back to the wall, bravely defended himself for some time against the fierce assault. At last the heroic Gillies fell, pierced with many bayonet wounds, his head dreadfully cut by a sword, and his thigh bone broken.

The Bains or Baynes of Tullach, an old and respectable family in Rossshire, like several other highland septs, never prefixed Mac to their name. They are supposed to be a branch of the Mackays, and possessed considerable influence in the county.

MacVean is another mode of spelling MacBean.

MACBETH.

MACBETH, MacBeath (or MacBeathad MacFinlegh, as he was called in contemporary chronicles), was a King of Scotland. He ascended the throne in 1039 and reigned 17 years. According to one account he inherited the rule of the province of Moray from Finlegh, his father; according to another account he was by birth Thane of Ross, and by his marriage with the Lady Gruoch, became also Thane of Moray during the minority of Lulach, the infant son of that lady by her marriage with Gilcomgain, the Maormor, or Thane of Moray. He was slain at Lumphanan in Aberdeenshire on the 5th of December 1056. His body was interred in Iona, the common sepulchre for many centuries of the Scottish Kings. His followers were able to place his nephew, or step-son, Lulach, on the throne.

The following names occur in an old genealogy of the MacQuarries:—*mcBeathach mcFinlaeic* mcFearchar fada mcFearadaig mcFergusa.

In the Introduction to the Dean of Lismore's Book it is stated that many of the oldest Gaelic MSS. preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates belonged to the Betons, or, as their name was in Gaelic, *Macbheatha*, who were hereditary physicians in Isla and Mull and who were also sennachies of the Macleans, and are said by tradition to be one of the twenty-four families who accompanied a daughter of the great Irish house of O'Cathan, princes of an extensive territory in the north of Ireland, when she was married to the Lord of the Isles towards the close of the thirteenth century.

In a footnote in the same book it is stated that there is a charter of lands in Islay, written in Gaelic by Fergus Beaton in 1411.

41. MACBETH

THE CLAN OF MACDONALD.

"Of all the clans, that of the MacDonalds is by every rule of antiquity, power, and numbers fully entitled to be spoken of before any other," says Robertson. "Their founder was named in Gaelic Somhairle, and by the Norsemen Somerled, both words having the same meaning, namely, Samuel. This hero, for such he undoubtedly was, did more to free his countrymen from the rule of the Danes and Norwegians than any other, and in consequence attained to a power greater than has fallen to the lot of a subject of present Scotland . . . . His origin, as stated by Gregory, seems to be clearly Pictish. His father's name was Gillebrede, a very common Pictish name." It signifies the followers of St. Bride or Bridget.

Ronald MacDonald Glas of Keppoch fought at Blairleine in 1544, and was afterwards captured by Huntly, and warded as a traitor in the castle of Ruthven, and was beheaded, together with Ewen, son of Allan, Captain of the Clan Cameron.

The Braelochaber MacDonalds were always called of Keppoch.

His chief, Ronald Oig of Keppoch, when the tide of battle had turned against the great Marquis, had often to seek shelter in a cavern in Rannoch.

It was MacDonald of Keppoch who, proudly disdaining to hold by a *sheepskin* the lands of Glenroy, in 1687 asserted by the sword his right against MacIntosh, who had obtained a crown charter of the disputed territory, and vanquished and took him prisoner in a desperate conflict, and compelled him to renounce his acquired claim. In requital for his temerity, Keppoch lands were laid waste with fire and sword by a body of Scottish Regulars from the Lowlands.

Keppoch's strength in 1715 was only 220 men. It was more than double this in 1745.

The three MacDonald regiments of Glengarry, Keppoch, and Clanranald were on the left wing of the Prince's first line at Culloden, but refused to advance in the headlong charge, on the plea that the right wing had ever been their post since Bannockburn. When the rest of the line advanced, fruitlessly did the Duke of Perth wave his bonnet to them, and cry, "Claymore! claymore!" hoping to stimulate them by his example. Keppoch, the venerable and the fearless, advanced to the charge alone, or with a few kinsmen, while his clan, an event unknown in Highland history, remained stationary. "My God!" cried the old man, in the bitterness of his heart; "my God! have the children of my tribe forsaken me?"

Unmoved they saw him fall, and after exchanging a few rounds with the Scots Royals and "84th," marched off the field with colours flying and pipes playing.

MACDONALD OF GLENCOE.—The chief of this branch, called *Mac Vic Ian*, held his lands of Appin, says the Report of the Lord President in 1745, and he could always bring out 150 men. He was lineally descended from the ancient Lords of the Isles, and from the Royal family, the common ancestor of the MacDonalds having espoused a daughter of Robert II. In the Roll of the Clans in 1587 the tribes appear as the Clan MacIain of Ardnacht or Abrach.

[Continued.

42. MACDONALD.

Glencoe served under Montrose in his wars, and fought with particular valour at the battle of Inverlochy in 1645.

At the time of the Revolution in 1688, Mac Ian of Glencoe was, according to a contemporary testimony, "a person of great integrity, honour, good nature, and courage;" and his loyalty to his master, King James, was such that he continued in arms from Dundee's first appearing in the Highlands till the fatal treaty that brought about his ruin. The infamous massacre of Glencoe by the troops of William of Orange, that barbarous infraction of all laws human and Divine, which covered with disgrace the abettors of the Revolution, is too well known in history to require further mention here. In the Antiquarian Museum at Edinburgh are four amber beads, which were esteemed by the sept of Glencoe as a cure for blindness, and were worn by a lady of the clan on the morning of the massacre. Latterly they were in possession of Mrs Campbell of Glenlyon.

Glencoe is supposed to be the birthplace of Ossian. Through the middle of the solemn valley runs "the roaring stream of Cona;" on its northern side rises the Hill of Fingal, and close by is "the sunny place of Darthula."

MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

By his marriage with Amy *de Insulis*, John, Lord of the Isles, left three ons, says Robertson; "but the youngest alone, named Ranald, left issue. From him descend the Clan Ranald, and called of Glengarry and Clanranald. For the latter there is a bar to the chieftainship, the ancester of the family aving been illegitimate." His authority for this assertion is "The lecord of the Privy Seal" in 1531. In 1543 a feud ensued between the Frasers and the Clanranald of Moydart in consequence of the following ircumstances:—

Dougal, chief of Clanranald, made himself so odious by cruelties that the ribe slew him; and then, by election, the command of the clan and lands vas given to Alister Alanson, his uncle, to the exclusion of his sons, who vere then young. Alister died in 1530, when his natural son, John of Moydart, was acknowledged as chief, but for turbulence was lodged in rison by James IV. The Frasers now attempted to reduce the rights he ad acquired in favour of Ranald Galda, or the Stranger, so called from his oing fostered by the Frasers. He was son of Alan M'Ruari, chief of Clanranald, 1481-1509. Alister Alanson was son of a first marriage. This rought about the battle of Blairleine in 1544, so called from the combatants letting slip their kilts and fighting in their shirts. Young Ranald vas slain, and John of Moydart became eventually the firm friend of Lovat. He died 1584.

His son Alan married a daughter of MacLeod of Harris, according to Burke, and died in 1593. Alan's son, Sir Donald, who was knighted by James VI., waged a fierce war with the Lairds of Duart and Kintail, and died in 1619.

The MacVurichs were the hereditary Sennachies to Clanranald. *Murdoch Albanach (i.e.* of Scotland) was the first of them, and they kept the *Leabhar Deary*, or Red Book of Clanranald.

Sir Donald's son, John of Clanranald, served in the wars of Montrose in 644, and in the march to Argyle penetrated as far as Lochcreran, and, ccording to the Red Book, put about 900 men to death, a tale of slaughter hich no other historian, even the vindictive Baillie, corroborates. He ied, in old age, at Uist in 1670. He was succeeded by his son John, who ad served with him under Montrose; and in 1650 he appears as one of the 'Colonells of the clans in the Isles and Heighelands." He died in 686.

His son Alan adhered to James VIII., and was killed at Sheriffmuir. He ad married in France, Penelope, daughter of Colonel MacKenzie, Governor f Tangiers, and having no issue, was succeeded by his brother Donald, who ied in 1730. Ranald, son of the latter, born in 1692, succeeded and was :illed with Wolfe at Quebec, 1759.

Ranald succeeded. In his youth he had been "out" with the Prince in 745-6 with his clan, the fighting strength of which was 700. Among them vas Neil MacEachin of the Uist branch of the clan, father of Stephen James Macdonald, Duke of Tarentum, the truest adherent the great Napoleon ver had. Ranald for a time was A.D.C. to Marshal Saxe in his exile after Culloden. By his second wife, Flora, daughter of MacKinnon of that Ilk,

(*Continued.*

43. MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

he had several children, and was succeeded by his son John, born in 1764, a Captain in the 22nd Dragoons. He died at Edinburgh in 1794, and was succeeded by his son Reginald George Macdonald, 18th chief, who died in 1873. This long line of gallant and warlike chiefs is now represented by Admiral Sir Reginald MacDonald, K.C.S.I., who in 1882 was Commander-in-Chief at Sheerness. Miss Flora Macdonald, who for years served as Maid of Honour to the Queen, was the daughter and grand-daughter of the chiefs of Clanranald.

MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY.

"In Gaelic he is called *Mac Vic Allistair*," says Duncan Forbes in 1745. "*He holds of the crown.* He can bring out 500 men."

"There seems reason to believe," says Sir Walter Scott, "that Ranald, descendant of John of Ila by Anne of Lorn, was legitimate, and therefore Lord of the Isles *de jure*, though *de facto* his younger half-brother Donald, son of his father's second marriage with the Princess of Scotland, superseded him in his right . . . . From Ranald, upon whom a large appanage was settled, descended the chiefs of Glengarry and Clanranald." He was murdered at Elcho in 1346 by the Earl of Ross.

In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries the chieftains of Glengarry were involved in many bloody feuds and brawls. In 1582 Donald MacAngus of Glengarry complained to the Privy Council of the slaughter of his people by those of Kintail, and damage done to the value of 120,000 (Scots), in a raid made upon him by the latter with 200 men. Kintail was ordained to deliver the Castle of Strome to him; but there was a suspension of this decree in 1583. In right of his grandmother, he was proprietor of half the lands of Lochalsh, Lochcarron, and Lochbroom in Ross-shire.

In pursuit of the feud with the MacKenzies, early in the next century his men surprised a party of the latter at prayer in the Chapel of Kilchrist in Urray, and set fire to it, while the MacDonald piper marched round it, playing, till the shrieks of the miserable victims within were hushed in death. But the MacDonalds were overtaken at Torbreck in a public-house, which was set on fire by the MacKenzies, and thirty-seven of them were burned alive.

This feud was fiercely prosecuted in 1602, and Glengarry's son was killed in a fight near Eilondonan, and buried in the doorway of the Church of Kintail, so that the MacKenzies might trample on his body every Sunday.

In consequence of a MacDonald who lived among the Grants being killed in a skirmish with the Camerons in 1689, the then chief of Glengarry was on the point of attacking Lochiel; and this bitterness seems to have been remembered, as in 1729 we find John of Glengarry, in a letter to the Duke of Gordon, writing thus: "I incline not to have to with the Cammerons, being the villains that most trouble me."

The strange episode, almost fracas, caused by the Mac-mhic-Alastair holding his pistol in his hand at the coronation of George IV., made much noise in 1821. In 1840 Glengarry sold his estate, and with most of his clan embarked for Australia; and it was observed in the prints of the time, "We cannot regard the expatriation of the head of an old Highland family, with its clan associations, its pipe music, and its feudal recollections, from the battle of Inverlochy downwards, without some regret and emotion."

The family of Glengarry, however, returned, and though now extinct in the line last referred to, the chiefship of this once powerful stock of the great Clan Donald—legitimately representing the Lords of the Isles—is at present held by Æneas Ranald M'Donell, Esq., of Glengarry, who matriculated for arms some years ago in the Court of the Lord Lyon of Scotland as chief of the clan, and 22nd Mac-Mhic-Alastair.

44. MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES AND SLEAT.

The period assigned at which Somerled first became powerful as Thane of Argyle is 1135, when he married Effrica, daughter of Olave the Swarthy, King of Man and the Isles, thus adding to his possessions by the heritage of the latter. He was slain at Renfrew when invading Scotland in 1164, and left four sons: First, Dougal, from whom descended the Lords of Lorn, whose line ended in heiresses, married to ancestors of Argyle and Breadalbane; but a male line is still continued, says Robertson, in the MacDougal, designed of Dunolly; second, Angus, whose daughter married the High Steward; third, Olave; and fourth, Reginald, from whom came all the families of the surname of MacDonald.

The descendant of Angus who sheltered Bruce in Dunavertie in 1306 was Donald, Lord of the Isles, who entered into a treaty with Richard II. on the footing of a sovereign prince; and after marrying the Countess of Ross, took up arms to establish his right to the Earldom, but was slain at the battle of Harlaw in 1411, when 1400 men were slain, many of them high in rank.

He was succeeded by his son Alexander, Lord of the Isles, who was defeated by James I. at Lochaber in 1429, and in despair had to sue for his mercy before the High Altar at Holyrood. His son John, eleventh Earl of Ross, succeeded him as Lord of the Isles; but entering into a treasonable treaty with the King of England in 1462, was branded as a traitor, and deprived of the Earldom of Ross. Dying without issue, he was succeeded by his brother Hugh.

Donald, great-grandson of the latter, styled himself Lord of the Isles, but was refused recognition as such by James V., who besieged him in his Castle Eilondonan, on the ramparts of which he was shot dead by an arrow in 1537. His eldest son, Donald of the Isles, was restored to Sleat by Queen Mary, to whom he adhered in 1567, and after much hard fighting with the MacLeans, died in 1585, and was succeeded by his nephew. The latter, Donald MacDonald of Sleat, was created a Baronet by Charles I. in 1625. He adhered to the King in all his troubles, and died in 1643. By his wife, "Fair Janet MacKenzie" of Kintail, he left a son, Sir James MacDonald of Sleat, who joined Montrose in 1644, and fought at Worcester in 1651.

In 1688 the House of Sleat was burned by the troops of William.

Sir Donald MacDonald, fourth Baronet of Sleat, fought for King James in 1715 and was attainted. He died three years after Sheriffmuir. On the death of his son in 1720, unmarried, the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle, James, designed of Oronsay, whose son Alexander succeeded him at his death in 1723. Sir Alexander was twice married, the second time to Margaret, daughter of the ninth Earl of Eglinton, in 1739. "She became the mother of three distinguished MacDonalds, namely, Sir James, the Marcellus of the Western Isles; Sir Alexander, created Lord MacDonald in 1776; and Sir Archibald MacDonald, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer of England." Flora MacDonald, when assisting to conceal

[*Continued.*

45. MACDONALD OF SLEAT.

Prince Charles in Skye, confided in Lady Margaret MacDonald, and obtained her assistance. Sir Alexander died at Rome in 1766 in his twenty-fifth year.

His son Alexander was raised to the Peerage in 1776 as Lord MacDonald of Sleat (in the county of Antrim); and his descendant to this hour, called by the Highlanders *MacDhonaill nan Eilean*, or "MacDonald of the Isles," unquestionably represents the ancient Lords of the Isles.

Their fighting force was set at only 700 men in 1745.

The first Lord died in 1795, and was the father of Alexander and Godfrey the second and third Barons; the last named assumed the additional surname of Bosville, and died in 1833, when he was succeeded by his son Godfrey, fourth Baron, who died in 1863, leaving Somerled, fifth Baron, who died in 1874, and Ronald, the present Lord.

MACDONALD OF STAFFA.

THE MacDonalds of Staffa are now in reality the family of Steuart-Seton of Allanton, in Lanarkshire, created Baronets of Great Britain in 1815.

Reginald MacDonald of Staffa was the fourth son of Colin MacDonald of Boisdale, son of Alexander, first of Boisdale in South Uist, and grandson of Donald MacDonald of Benbecula by his second marriage with Margaret, daughter of George MacKenzie of Kildun.

Reginald of Staffa was an Advocate and Sheriff Depute of Stirlingshire. On his marriage with Elizabeth Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Steuart of Allanton and Touch, Bart., in January 1812, he assumed the name of Steuart. In 1835 this lady added to her own name that of Seton, as sole heiress of Touch-Seton. She at the same time "succeeded to the Offices of Heritable Armour-Bearer to the Queen, and Squire of the Royal Body," which have been from time immemorial in the family of Seton of Touch. Her grandson, Sir Alan Seton Steuart, Bart., is the present representative.

46. MACDONALD OF STAFFA.

THE CLAN OF MACDOUGAL.

SOMERLED of the Isles, who died in 1164, left four sons: First, Dougal, from whom descended the Lords of Lorn. The male line is continued in "The M'Dugall," designed of Dunolly. The son of Dugall above-named was Duncan, and it has been stated that he died without issue; if so the descent of the Clan Dugall, or Dougal, must be from Duncan, son of Dugall, the *eldest* son of Somerled, and from whom descended the Lords of Lorn.

Gregory assigns the representation as heir male to MacDougal of Dunolly.

In 1230 the Priory of Ardchattan was founded on the shore of Loch Etive by Duncan MacDougal of that Ilk. Much of it was standing in 1793.

In 1303 was fought the battle of Dalree, in which the famous "Brooch of Lorn" was lost and won in the conflict between Bruce and the traitor John MacDougal, son of Alaster of Argyle, as he was named, son-in-law of the Red Comyn, and in alliance with England; yet Bruce won his admiration by the splendour of his valour.

Rent from Bruce's shoulder, the royal brooch remained in the hands of MacDougal, and after many adventures it is now in possession of the Chief of the Clan. After the battle Bruce laid waste Argyleshire. Weary of the contest, the elder MacDougal submitted, but his son John fled to England by sea.

MacDougal who fought at Dalree, was succeeded by his son Ewen (John?) MacDougal, father of John of Dunolly, whose son John was father of Dougal of Dunolly, who entered on his lands in 1562.

At that time the Master of Works to Mary was a Sir William MacDougal. Dougal's son Duncan, whose name appears in the Roll of the Clans in 1587, was succeeded by his son, Sir John of Dunolly, in 1598. He married a daughter of Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, and left a son, Alexander of Dunolly, who died *s.p.*, so Allan his brother obtained from James VII. a charter of part of Lorn, dated Windsor, 1686.

His son John fought for King James in 1715, and was forfeited, but his estate was restored to his son Alexander in 1745 by a charter from the Duke of Argyle. His fighting force in that year was 200. He is styled of Lorn by Duncan Forbes.

The MacDougals of Dunolly always buried their dead at the old Priory of Ardchattan. Various landholders of the name appear in the Acts of Charles II. Among these are the MacDougals of Freugh, Garthland, Gillespick, Logan, Mackerstoun, and Muirtoun.

Three of the name attained rank in the wars of Gustavus Adolphus: Colonel MacDougal, afterwards a Major-General in the Imperial service; Lieutenant-Colonel MacDougal, who was slain in Swabia; Colonel MacDougal, who from the rank of Serjeant rose in four years to be Colonel of the Swedish Life Guards. He attacked Landsberg, defended Sweinfurt, defeated the Imperialists at Leignitz, and performed many other brilliant actions.

Alexander MacDougal of Dunolly entailed the lands of *Dunolichbeg* and others in August 1765 (Shaw's Index).

47. MACDOUGAL.

THE CLAN OF MACDUFF.

The origin of this tribe, of which the old Earls of Fife were head, is clouded by fable; but the first of whom there is any distinct trace is that Earl of Fife who is said to have slain Macbeth, and whom, according to Fordoun, Malcolm III. rewarded by according to his family the honour of placing the Sovereign on the throne, with the leading of the army, and the sanctuary, afforded by the famous Girth cross of MacDuff, of which, we believe, only the socket stone is seen on the Ochil range now.

His son Alexander, second Earl of Fife, witnessed some Charters of Alexander I. to the Trinity Church at Scone; and Gillemichael, the fourth Earl, witnessed the Charter of Holyrood, granted by David I. Duncan, sixth Earl, founded a nunnery at North Berwick, and was one of the nobles who treated for the ransom of King William in 1174.

Duncan MacDuff, tenth Earl of Fife, was one of those who, in 1284, took an oath to maintain the right of the Maid of Norway to the Scottish throne; and the twelfth Earl was one of those who signed the famous letter to the Pope in 1230. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Dupplin, as his son and successor was at that of Durham in 1346. He is supposed to have died about 1353, leaving a daughter Isabel, his sole heiress, "who married Sir William Ramsay, knight, who, it is said," states Douglas "in her right became Earl of Fife, but of that we have seen no documents. By him she had no issue." She was thrice married, but died *s.p.*

"There were several cadets of the MacDuffs, Earls of Fife," says Sir Robert Sibbald, "viz. the predecessors of the Earls of Wemyss, of MacIntosh, of Tosach, of Monyvaird, of the Barons of Finday, Craigton, and others of the name of Duff."

Among the missing Charters of Robert III. is one to David Duff of the lands of Maldakatu and Baldavy, in the shire of Banff. In the Register of the Privy Council, under date 1586, are some entries with reference to a feud between the MacDuffs of Strathbraan and of Fandowie, who seem to have had a quarrel among themselves.

In 1600 John MacDuff, otherwise Ferguson, of Fandowie, in Athole, was executed for his share in the Gowrie conspiracy.

David Duff, an alleged descendant of the last Earl of Fife, received from Robert III., in 1401, a considerable grant of land, and of the Barony of Muldavit, which continued to be one of the chief titles of the family until alienated in the reign of Charles II.

Some seventy-five years after "the descendant of David Duff, William Duff, Esq.," to quote Burke, "was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by the Queen Regent Caroline as Baron Braco of Kilbryde, 28th July 1735, and advanced to a Viscounty and Earldom, 26th April 1759, by the titles of Viscount MacDuff and Earl of Fife."

He was twice married; first to Janet Ogilvie, daughter of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield; but by her had no issue. He married, secondly, [illegible], daughter of Sir James Grant of Grant, Bart. Four of their children died unmarried, but he was succeeded at his death in 1763 by his son James, second Earl of Fife, who in 1790 was created a Peer of Great Britain.

[Continued.

48. MACDUFF.

The second Earl died in 1809, and was succeeded by his brother Alexander, third Earl, father of James, fourth Earl, who died without issue in 1857; when the title devolved on his nephew, James, fifth Earl; he died in 1879, and was succeeded by his son Alexander, sixth Earl, who, in 1889, on his marriage with the Princess Louise of Wales, was created Duke of Fife.

THE CLAN OF MACFARLANE.

This clan and surname are descended from the ancient Celtic Earls of the district to which they belonged—the Lennox.

"The wild MacFarlane's plaided clan"

occupied the land forming the western shore of Loch Lomond from Tarbet upwards. From Loch Slay, a small sheet of water near the foot of Ben Voirlich, they took their *Cathghairm* of "Loch Sluia." The remote ancestor of this clan is said to have been Duncan MacGilchrist, a younger brother of Malduin, Earl of Lennox. Duncan appears in the Ragman Roll of 1296. His grandson was Bartholomew, which in Gaelic is *Parlan*, from whom the clan are designed, the letters P and F being easily convertible in Gaelic. Robert I. granted a Charter to Dougal MacFarlane of the lands of Kindowie, Argushouche, etc.

Malcolm was the sixth Laird, and got from Duncan, Earl of Lennox, a Charter of the lands of Arroquhar, in the north-west of Dumbartonshire, dated at the Castle of Inchmurrin in 1395. The direct male line of these ancient chiefs failed, and their estates were forfeited. By marriage with a daughter of the Earl of Lennox Andrew MacFarlane succeeded in 1493; but his son was only allowed the title of Captain of the clan. Sir John MacFarlane of that Ilk was slain at Flodden; he had been knighted by the King the night before the battle.

The MacFarlanes emulated the MacGregors in their raids upon the Lowland districts as much as their limited number allowed.

There was a bond of Manrent granted to Hugh, Master of Eglinton, in 1545 by Duncan, uncle to the Laird of MacFarlane at Irwine. Walter MacFarlane of Tarbet was among the slain at Pinkey in 1547. At Langside, in 1567, they fought under Murray's banner.

In 1578 it would appear from the Privy Council Register that the clan were guilty of considerable bloodshed. Andrew MacFarlane of Arroquhar and that Ilk appears in the Roll of Landlords in 1587 who were made by Parliament responsible for their clans. In 1594 the MacFarlanes were denounced as robbers and oppressors; and in 1608 the old standing feud between them and the Colquhouns culminated in the slaughter of the Laird of Luss, and they were declared rebels by law. This did not prevent them from following Montrose in 1644-45, and their wild pibroch, *Thogail nam bo*, was heard in many of his battles. At Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, they were among the foremost in storming the gateway through which the Guards charged.

Walter MacFarlane of that Ilk was one of the most learned antiquaries of the last century. A portrait of him was presented by his son Walter in 1794 to the Antiquarian Society of Scotland. Robert MacFarlane, one of the clan, an eminent political and miscellaneous writer, born in Scotland in 1734, was author of various historical works, such as "The Rights of the Crown of Scotland," "The Authenticity of Ossian," etc. He was killed by a fall from a carriage at Hammersmith in 1804.

Another of the clan, Major-General Macfarlane, under fire of the guns of H.M. Ships *Warrior* and *Success*, in 1809 led the British troops with

[*Continued.*

48. MACFARLANE.

distinguished bravery at the storm and capture of the Island of Ischia, in the Bay of Naples, and afterwards at the capture of Procida.

In 1624 many of the clan were driven out of Arroquhar and went to Aberdeenshire, where they assumed the names of MacCondy, Griesck, MacInnes, etc. The last descendant of the chiefs is said to have gone to America at the end of the last century; and his house of Arroquhar became the property of the Duke of Argyle, and was long used as an inn for travellers from Tarbet to Glencroe and Inverary.

THE CLAN MACFIE.

This clan is supposed to be a branch of the race of Alpine; the name is spelt in a variety of ways, Dubhsith in Gaelic has passed into Duffie in English, which in its MacDuffie form has further passed into MacFie, which is also spelt Macafee, Macfee, and Macphee, the name implying a dark-coloured tribe. After the Norse occupation, Colonsay, in the county of Argyle, fell under the sway of the Lords of the Isles. In 1549 Archdeacon Munro informs us that "the Ile is brucket be ane gentle capitane callit McDuffyhe, and pertained of auld to Clan Donald of Kintyre." The MacDuffies or MacPhees seem to have possessed the island for a considerable time. On the tombstones of Oronsay they figure as warriors and ecclesiastics. The island was held by the MacPhees as late as the middle of the seventeenth century; there are still several freeholders and many respectable families of the name in the county and elsewhere.

During the Civil War of 1645, Coll MacDonald, a companion of the Marquis of Montrose, was accused of having been guilty, with some of his followers, of the slaughter of Malcolm MacPhee of Colonsay. The clan having been dispossessed of its original inheritance became a "Broken Clan," lost its independence, and so was obliged to rank under more powerful clans; the greater part followed the MacDonalds of Islay, others settled in the country of the Camerons under Lochiel, where they were distinguished for their bravery, others found homes on both entrances to the Firth of Clyde, whilst others settled in the north of Ireland, where the name is spelt according to the primitive pronunciation, McHaffie and MacAfee.

At the battle of Culloden, 1745, the Camerons were one of the few clans who made that furious onset which nearly annihilated the left wing of the Duke of Cumberland's army and almost led to a brilliant victory; the Camerons suffered severely, and with them a proportionate number of the Macfies, but soon loyalty to the reigning dynasty was in the ascendant, and the armorial bearings of the race have for motto the words *Pro rege*.

50. MACFIE.

THE CLAN OF MACGILLIVRAY.

he "History of the MacIntoshes," we are told that about the year 1263 arrior named Gabri placed himself under the protection of MacIntosh, became the progenitor of the clan of MacGillivray, or *MacGilli-bhreac*, children of the freckled man. His stronghold was named Dunmacglas. here is still a branch of this clan in Mull, designated from the head of branch, as of *Beinn-an-gaill*, or "The House of the Stranger."

the Privy Council Register for 1578, caution is found by "Williame mond of Myllynab in 500 merks for Duncane MacFarlane, and in 100 nds for Malcolme M'Gillevoray, his servant, that they will appear to be l for (being) art and part in the slaughter of . . . . Ra, and will keep peace meanwhile." In the same Record, under date 1579, we find the e of "Archibald M'Ilvoray" in a case of the Laird of Luss against pbell of Auchnawilling and others.

he notices of this surname are rather meagre. The Rev. Martin Gillivray of the Mull branch, who lived about 1640, always wore ymore; and once, when calling on MacLean of Lochbuy for his stipend, asked, with a sneer, if he meant to enforce his demand with his sword. Rather than lose what is my due, I shall! I do mean to use it," said he ily.

rquhar MacGillivray of Dunmacglas was a Commissioner for Inverness-e in the Parliament of 1685 (Acts Parl. Jac. vii.).

e MacGillivrays of Beinn-an-gaill were at Sheriffmuir for King James in ; and when Lady MacIntosh raised her clan for the Prince in 1745, the and was assigned to MacGillivray of Dunmacglas, as the chief refused d it. He fell at Culloden with four officers of his regiment. His own diate following was only eighty men. He fell in front of the 4th ent of the Line, but not before he had nearly hewn off the Colonel's l hand with his claymore. He was alive next day; but when the sh were murdering the wounded, by Cumberland's order, his brains dashed out in presence of his distracted wife and aged nurse, in whose he lay. His body was stripped, and his laced waistcoat was appropri-by a soldier of the 4th Foot.

e rallying cry of this clan was *Loch Sloy!*

William MacGillivray, one of this surname, a very distinguished ralist, died at Aberdeen in 1852. Nor should we forget Alexander illivray, who was author of some pretty Scottish songs.

51. MACGILLIVRAY.

THE CLAN OF MACGREGOR.

I asked a very learned minister in the Islands," says Dr Johnson, they considered their most savage clans. '*Those that live next the Is*,' said he; and most true was this of several tribes, among them Gregors, whose ancient territory was on both sides of Loch Tay; se are still called *Tuaruith* and *Deasnuith*, or north and south."

sept of the MacGregors, of whom Sir Walter Scott says "that they amous for their misfortunes and the indomitable courage with which maintained themselves as a clan"—a clan the most oppressed for tions—claim a descent from Gregor, third son of King Alpin, who hed about 787 hence they are usually termed the Clan Alpin, and roud motto is "'*S rioghail mo dhream*"—"Royal is my race;" and one dual tribe of these retains the same name. They had at one time very *sive possessions in Argyleshire and Perthshire, which they impru*y continued to hold by the *còir a' chlaidheimh*, that is, by the right of word; thus the Earls of Argyle and Breadalbane gradually found the to usurp their lands under the pretext of Royal grants. The regors strove to retain their lands by the cold steel; and this ct, "though natural, "says Sir Walter, "considering the country he time, was represented at the capital as arising from an untamable nate ferocity which nothing could remedy save cutting off the tribe cGregor, root and branch." They were styled "Lawless Limmers" liament; their name was suppressed; and at baptism no clergyman give the name of *Gregor* under deprivation and banishment.

or to these dark days of the seventeenth century, the MacGregors r to have been in possession of the lands of Glenorchy in the thir- century In the Ragman Roll of 1296, John of Glenorchy appears. eir genealogy this John is called the son of Gregor; but in the reign vid II. the direct line of the chiefs would appear to have ended in an s, who, it is said, married a younger son of the House of Argyle. *next chiefs appear to have* remained in Glenorchy as tenants of the bells, who were relentless in their efforts to usurp all they had.

n Dhu MacGregor of Glenstrae, and Gregor MacGregor of Roro, in yon, were both, says Robertson, younger sons of the chief Patrick succeeded in 1390, and on the extinction of whose line the chieftain- went to Glenstrae. In 1502 the line of Roro lost their lands by the bells. In 1552 Gregor, son of the deceased Sir James MacGregor, of Lismore, became head of an independent sept, but bound himself mpbell of Glenorchy and his heirs, "taking him for his chief in of the Laird of MacGregor, and giving him his calp." Scott says that been disputed whether the MacGregors were the real Children of the and quotes an Act of Council in 1589 proving that they were so.

1603 the fierce battle of Glenfruin came to pass through the severity which the Colquhouns executed the barbarous laws against the regors, who retaliated by invading Luss, under Alister of Glenstrae. Colquhouns were vanquished, and resorted to the device of appearing re the King at Stirling with the pretended shirts of their slain red with blood, and hence the MacGregors were more sternly

[*Continued*.

52. MACGREGOR.

proscribed; but so recently as 1744 MacGregor of Glengyle drew Mail as a kind of Lord Warden of the Highland Borders.

In the end of the last and beginning of the present centu proscription laws were in force; but Sir John Murray MacGregor, B Lanrick, whose father had been A.D.C. to Prince Charles, was acknowl as chief by 826 MacGregors capable of bearing arms. The present Bi is his direct representative.

MacGregor, a French officer, defended Gingee in India in 1759, Count Lally. His garrison consisted of 1750 men. He defended th fort with such valour that he was permitted to march out with honours of war on the 5th April in that year.

THE CLAN OF MACINTOSH.

The MacIntoshes are a sept of the Clan Chattan, which includes the Mharsons, Shaws, MacPhersons, MacBeans, and eleven others. To ese races belonged Badenoch and much of Lochaber. A rivalry has long sted between the heads of the two chief septs, MacIntosh and Mac-rson, as to which was the superior; "and," says Robertson, "without nouncing positively, it does look from the proofs brought forward for chief of the latter name, by Skene, as affording a strong presumption his favour, from the fact of MacIntosh calling himself *Captain* of the n."

he old genealogy (of 1450) makes them descend from two brothers, irach Mhor and Dai Dhu, sons of Gillecattan Mhor, chief of the Con-eration. MacPherson of Cluny, as the lineal representative, is chief of irach Mhor, and is chief of Clan Mhuirach, or MacPherson, says a writer he "Scottish Journal of Antiquities:" "Dhai Dhu, brother of Muirach or, and second son of Gillecattan, left issue, who are represented by vidson of Invernahaven. The descendants of Dhai Dhu are called Clan ai, or Davidson. They are the Clan Kay of Sir Walter Scott and Inch Perth celebrity (1396). The descendants of Muirach Mhor are called Clan Mhuirach or MacPhersons."

he chiefs of the MacIntoshes have certainly held their chiefship over t name for nearly 500 years. Moy is said to have come into possession William, seventh MacIntosh of that Ilk, in the year 1336 by a gift from vid, Bishop of Murray, according to the Old Statistical Account of Moy; that prelate was dead in 1299, according to Beatson's Index.

ames I. appointed MacIntosh of that Ilk Captain of the Castle of verness after the battle of Harlaw in 1411. In 1526 Lachlan, the Laird MacIntosh, was slain by James Malcolmson, who, with his followers, l to an isle in the Lake of Rothiemurchus; "bot being apprehendit by cIntoshe's kindred, they were all of them cutt to pieces," records Sir nes Balfour. Hector, his natural brother, was appointed chief till his hew should be of age, and in a quarrel with the Earl of Murray ravaged lands, till the Earl procured letters of fire and sword against him. The cIntoshes were routed in battle, and 200 of them were taken and hanged. ctor escaped, and no bribe or torture could induce his followers to reveal place of his hiding.

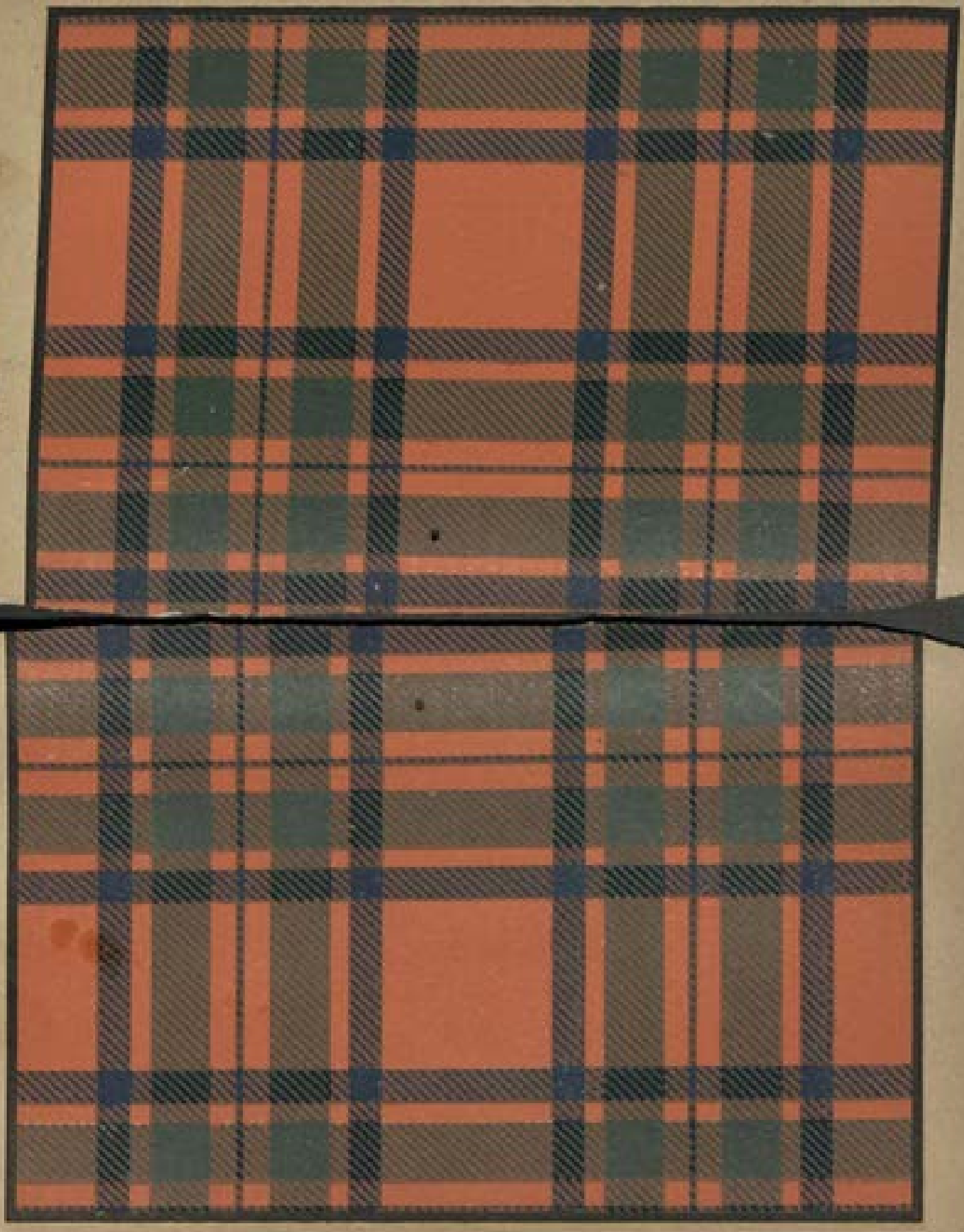
William, fifteenth MacIntosh of that Ilk, was treacherously beheaded by Countess of Huntly when on a friendly visit to Huntly Castle in 1550 the cook's hatchet. She was Elizabeth, daughter of William, third Earl rischal.

n 1587 Lachlan MacIntosh is noted as "Captain of the Clan Chattan" the "Geography of the Clans," 1873.

In 1624 the MacIntoshes, to the number of 500, attacked the Earl of rray's people and captured his House of Pettie, now called Castle art.

n 1689 MacIntosh was kept out of Glenroy and Glenspean, which he claimed Inverness-shire. He led 1000 of his people in 1689 to take vengeance on Keppoch, who defeated him with only 500 at Inverary, and made him

[*Continued.*



53. MACINTOSH.

prisoner. He died in 1704, and his funeral was one of the most expe
ever known in the Highlands.

In 1745 the strength of the fighting force was 800; but as the c
remained neutral, only 200 took the field, under MacGillivray of Dunr
glas. His countries are Brae Lochaber, Badenoch, and Strathna
Inverness-shire.

Lachlan Macintosh, who died in 1704, was succeeded by his son Lachl
who was "out" in 1715, and died without issue in 1731. He was succee
by his kinsman, William Macintosh of Daviot, who also died without is
in 1741, and was succeeded by his brother Æneas, created a Baronet by K
George III. The Baronet dying without issue, the chieftainship devol
on his kinsman, the Hon. Angus Macintosh, resident in Canada; he d
in 1833, and was succeeded by his son Alexander, who died in 1861 a
was father of Alexander (died 1876) and Alfred, at present "The Mac
tosh."

CHIEF MACINTOSH.

tartan, according to Smith, is supposed to be "the genuine set which been worn by the chiefs of this distinguished clan for many genera-." The chiefs of some clans wore separate tartans from their men, h accounts for there being two tartans for the name MacIntosh. An nt of most of the chiefs will be found under the "Clan." When lan, the nineteenth chief, died, his body lay in state from the 9th of mber 1703 to the 18th of January 1704, and was followed to the grave 000 of his clansmen, a number of Farquharsons and MacPhersons, les 220 men under Keppoch, and 200 horsemen. Lachlan, his successor, an even grander funeral, the expense of which amounted to £700.

64. MACINTOSH, CHIEF.

MACINNES.—CLANN AONGHAIS.

HISTORICALLY very little seems to be known of this clan, but the name is derived from Angus, one of the oldest names in the Gaelic language.

The Gaelic orthography is Aongas, but as in the genitive the *g* is aspirated by the following *h*, the word is pronounced Aon'es, from which Innes is derived. There can be no doubt that many of the latter name, as well as those called MacInnes, are properly of the MacAon'ais clan, at the same time, as Innes signifies an islet, many families may have taken the name as a local appellation which was common in Scotland, such as Blair, Ross, Moray, and many others. Morven, the district of Argyleshire celebrated in the poems of Ossian as the territory of the great Fingal, was the chief seat of the clan, and in a romantic situation, at the confluence of a rapid stream, with a salt-water loch, stands the ruined and romantic castle of Ceann-loch-aluin, long the residence of the MacAon'ais, a massy square tower or keep, reared by a lady named Du'ghall, which would imply the dark complexioned stranger. It underwent at one time a very sharp siege during which it was bravely defended by the Clan Aon'ais; this was probably when it was taken and garrisoned by Montrose's Irish auxiliaries in 1645. The hereditary bowmen to the chiefs of MacKinnon were of the Clan Aon'ais and they also had the duty of instructing the clan in the use of the bow.

55 MACINNES

THE CLAN OF MACINTYRE.

Glen O, near Bunawe, in the district of Lorn, was the country of this sept, which General Stewart says they possessed from 1300 down to 1810. They were originally the Hereditary Foresters of the Stewarts, Lords of Lorn, and were continued in their possessions and employments after the succession of the Glenorchy and Breadalbane families to that estate, by a marriage with a coheiress of the last Lord of Lorn of the Stewart family in 1435. Tradition says they are descended from the MacDonalds.

The name occurs in the "Eglinton Memorials," under date 1490, when "Gillechrist M'Yntyr" witnesses a "Letter of Reversion," by the Rector of the Church of St. Mary at Rothesay, and "Cristino M'Yntyr" witnesses an Instrument of Sasin in favour of the same priest.

During Montrose's invasion of Argyle, 1644-45, Alaster MacColkeitach, with his brigade, marched through Glen O; and supposing himself to be still among the Campbells, he "ordered all the houses in Glen O to be destroyed, as their inhabitants had fled; and the dwelling of the chief, which was roofed with heather, was the first to be given to the flames. A burning coal was brought from the hearth and thrust into the deep thatch; but before the fire had made progress, Alaster was informed that this was the house of the chief of *the MacIntyres*. 'Then forbear!' he exclaimed, 'and extinguish the flames, for it is the house of our own blood!'" referring to the tradition above given. "The coal was extracted from the roof, and, as a relique to prove the respect paid by a Scotsman even to traditionary ties of kindred, it was carefully preserved by the MacIntyres of that Ilk until the last of them, with all the men of Glen O, were expatriated to America."

John MacIntyre, Piper to Menzies of that Ilk, composed the salute, *Failte Phrionsa*, on the landing of King James in 1715.

Duncan Ban MacIntyre, of this tribe, one of the best of modern Gaelic poets, was born of poor parents at Druimliaghart, in Glenorchy, in 1724, and fought at Falkirk under Colonel Campbell of Carwhin. He became a private in a Highland fencible regiment, with which he served till it was disbanded in 1799. Though he never received any education he excelled in every kind of verse. His poems have gone through three editions; and the writer of his life in Reid's "Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica" says, "All good judges of Celtic poetry agree that nothing like the purity of his Gaelic and the style of his poetry have appeared in the Highlands since the days of Ossian." In old age he became one of the City Guard at Edinburgh, where he died in 1812. He is buried in the Greyfriars. In 1859 a stately monument of a Druidical style was erected to his memory at Dalmally, near the head of Lochawe.

Another bard of the name of MacIntyre is mentioned in the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

50. MACINTYRE.

THE CLAN OF MACKAY.

THE *Slol Mhorgain*, or Clan Morgan, was the ancient patronymic of the MacKays, the descendants of a pure Celtic stock, who retired into the interior mountain fastnesses before the Norse invaders. Several of this ancient race were called Y, or I (Hugh) MacKay, and were designated of Strathnaver. In Robertson's "Index to the missing Charters of Robert III." there is one to "Gilchreist Macymor M'Cay, of the lands of Kintyre," in the shire of Bute.

In 1427 Angus Dhu MacKay led 4000 men in the feud between the Keiths and the people of Caithness. The two armies met at a place called Blair Tannie, and the latter were defeated by the valour of Angus in 1438. In the end of 1442 Angus was burned to death in the church of Tarbet by the men of Ross, whom he had frequently harried. His son, John Mackay of Farre, invaded them in revenge, but was defeated and slain in 1479.

The MacKays had no charters for their lands before 1499, when Iye Roy MacKay of Farre obtained one from James IV. He died in 1512, and was succeeded by his son Donald of Farre and Strathnaver, by charter, 1539. In pursuance of a feud with the Sutherlands, he marched to the village of Knockartall, burned it, and afterwards fought his enemies at a place called Aldine-beh, where he was routed, but not before he had slain, with his own sword, William Sutherland, for which, by command of the Queen Regent, he was imprisoned in the Castle of Foulis. In 1556 Mary of Guise went north as far as Inverness, and made the chief of each clan answerable for its good conduct.

"The Laird of Grant," says Balfour, "bringes in the heads of some of his kindred, quhome he could not bringe in *alive*, and presents them to justice. She fynnes the Earl of Cathnes . . . . and sendes the Earle of Sutherland with an armey against MacKay of Strathnauerne by land, and Ihone Kennedy with a navey by sea, qho brought him prisoner to Edinbrughe Castle, quher he lay for a longe tyme thereafter."

In 1626 Sir Donald MacKay of Strathnaver levied a regiment of 2000 men for service in Bohemia and Sweden.

He was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1627, and in 1628 a Peer of Scotland by the title of Lord Reay. He joined Charles I., and was taken prisoner when Newcastle was stormed by the Scottish army and sent to the

[*Continued.*

ST. MACKAY.

Tolbooth of Edinburgh, after which he went to Sweden, where he was made Governor of Bergen in 1649, and died soon after. In the year named one Abrach MacKays invaded Caithness, and a bloody conflict ensued near Thurso. Lord Reay's country now belongs to another race and name, and until recently the family for more than one generation resided in Holland, but have returned permanently to Scotland. The MacKays of Scourie, and Auchness are considered the next oldest branch.

Hugh MacKay of Scourie, from being an ensign in the Scots Royals in 1660, in 1674 found himself Major-General at the head of the Scots-Dutch Brigade in succession to Claverhouse, by whom he was defeated at Killiecrankie. His long career of service was a most brilliant one, and the soldiers were wont to say that "Hugh feared not but God!" He fell at the battle of Steinkirke in 1692. He left a descendant, Baron Æneas MacKay, Chamberlain of Holland, who became heir to the Peerage of Reay.

John MacKay of this clan, the eminent botanist, was the founder of the Botanical Garden at Edinburgh, where he died in April 1802.

When the last Sutherland Fencibles, a corps disbanded in 1798, was embodied in 1793, there were many MacKays in its ranks—over 104 being William MacKays, of whom there were seventeen in the company of Captain Sackville Sutherland.

Baron Æneas Mackay, tenth Lord Reay, died in 1876 and was succeeded by his son Donald, eleventh and present Lord Reay (born 1829).

THE CLAN OF MACKENZIE.

THE descent of the chief of this clan—

"MacKenneth, great Earl of the North,
The Lord of Loch Carron, Glenshiel, and Seaforth"—

is of pure Scoto-Gaelic descent, with a strain of Irish, as asserted by Douglas and others. In the "Iona Club Transactions" their descent in 1450 is given as follows: "The genealogy of the Clan Kenneth—Murdoch son of Kenneth, son of John, son of Kenneth, son of Angus, son of Christian, son of Adam, son of Gillecoin-Oig of the Aird."

In Robertson's "Index of Missing Charters" there is a Crown Charter of confirmation by David II. for the lands of "Kintale" in 1344, when a grant of that and other lands by William, Earl of Ross, to Reginald, son of Roderick de Insulis, dated 1342, 4th July, is confirmed. In MacKenzie's "History of the Clan" the earliest date which can be assigned for its acquisition of Kintail from John, Earl of Ross, is 1463. After the forfeiture of the Lords of the Isles, the clan, like all others in the West, became independent.

Alexander, seventh chief of Kintail, accompanied James I. in his expedition to the North in 1426. He was ancestor of the MacKenzies, of Dolgie, Hilton, and Gairloch, and died in 1488.

John, the ninth chief, followed James IV. to Flodden with a body of his clan, and narrowly escaped being made prisoner. He was faithful to Mary of Guise, Queen Regent, fought in his old age at Pinkie, and died in 1554.

Colin, eleventh chief, fought bravely for Queen Mary at the battle of Langside, for which he was afterwards pardoned by the Regent Murray.

Kenneth, his eldest son by Barbara Grant of that Ilk, was raised to the Peerage in 1609 as Lord MacKenzie of Kintail. From these descended the MacKenzies of Pluscardine and Lochslyne, according to Douglas. Colin, their eldest son, was created Earl of Seaforth in 1623. He and his brother, John of Lochslyne, dying without issue, the title devolved on his half-brother George by a charter under the Great Seal. He went to Holland after the murder of Charles I., and was subsequently Secretary of State for Scotland.

Kenneth, third Earl of Seaforth, was a loyal cavalier, and was excepted from pardon by Cromwell; his estates were seized, but an allowance was given to his family and Countess, Isabel MacKenzie of Tarbet. After 1660 he was High Sheriff of Ross-shire.

His son Kenneth, fourth Earl, was one of the Privy Council to King James VII., and K.T. in 1687. He followed to Ireland and to France his royal master through war and exile, and was created Marquis of Seaforth; but as his patent had not passed the Great Seal of Scotland, the title was only recognised by the Jacobites. He died in 1701, and was succeeded by William, fifth Earl, who was attainted in 1715, and was at the battle of Glenshiel in 1719, when a rising in Scotland, aided by a few Spanish infantry, was concerted by the Marquis of Tullybardine and the Earl Marischal. The Jacobites were dispersed by the 14th and 15th Regiments, aided by 2000 Dutch troops. The Earl of Seaforth fell severely wounded, but

(*Continued.*

58. MACKENZIE.

was carried off by the MacKenzies, MacRaes, and MacLennans, two subordinate septs deeply attached to the House of Kintail.

Earl William, after the insurrection of 1715, made his escape to France, where he remained till George I. granted him a pardon for his life in 1726, after which he returned to Scotland, and spent the remainder of his life in peace and retirement.

He died in 1740, and would have been succeeded by his son Kenneth, Lord Fortrose, as sixth Earl but for the attainder.

The fighting force of the MacKenzies is given by Forbes at 2500 men, adding those of the Earl of Cromarty and the Lairds of Gairloch, Skatwell, Killcowie, Redcastle, and Comrie, all MacKenzies.

Kenneth, son of Lord Fortrose, having repurchased the property from the Crown, was created an Irish Peer as Viscount Fortrose, and in 1771 was restored to the Earldom of Seaforth. In gratitude therefore, he and the clan of the *Caberfey*, as the MacKenzies are called, in 1778 raised the old Seaforth Highlanders, afterwards numbered as the 72nd, 1000 strong, for service in India. In 1793 the clan under Humberston MacKenzie, who died Earl of Seaforth in 1816, raised the "78th,"or famous Ross-shire Buffs, and now both regiments are formed in one, as the 1st and 2nd Battalions of "the Duke of Albany's Seaforth Highlanders."

The Chieftainship and the Earldom were claimed by MacKenzie-Fowler of Allangrange; but now Anne (only child of John Hay MacKenzie of Cromertie and Newhall), Mistress of the Robes to Her Majesty (1870-79), Duchess of Sutherland, became in her own right (1861) Countess of Cromertie, Viscountess Tarbet, Baroness MacLeod and Castlehaven.

Kenneth MacKenzie of Gairloch was created a Bart. in 1[illegible], and there are six other Baronetcies borne by members of the clan.

Khouter MacKenzie in the Crimea is so named from Admiral MacKenzie, who commanded the Black Sea Fleet under Katharine II., and fortified Sebastopol. In 1738 MacKenzie of Conansby was a Colonel under the Empress Anne; and Captain MacKenzie of Redcastle, another officer in the Russian Service in 1784, was killed in a duel near Constantinople ("Kay's Portraits").

In the field of literature we cannot forget Sir Alexander MacKenzie the Traveller, 1781-1816; George, author of the "Writers of the Scots Nation;" and more than all, Henry, who was author of "The Man of Feeling."

The above-named Anne, Countess of Cromertie, died in 1888, and was succeeded by her second son, Francis, as Earl of Cromertie, etc. He died in 1893, and his elder daughter, Sibell, was declared in March 1895 to hold all her father's titles.

MACKINLAY.

In the Dean of Lismore's Book, a collection belonging to the early part of the 16th century, there are two poems ascribed to Gillecallum Mac an Ollaimh. In the Dean's MS. the name appears in these forms—Gilcallum m'ynnollaig, gillicallum m'yn olle; and the translator has rendered the name in modern Gaelic as Gillecallum Mac an Ollaimh, and stated that the name signifies Malcom, the son of the chief bard, or the physician. It is stated in a footnote that the name is found still in the form McInally.

MacKinlay is more commonly regarded as being derived from the name Finlay, the Gaelic form of which is Fionnladh. The form MacFhionnlaidh is pronounced, as nearly as English spelling can show it, Mac-ionnlay.

Buchanan of Auchmar, who wrote his book upon Scottish surnames before 1723, gave under the heading of Drumnakill, a cadet of Buchanan, the name of McKinlay as descended from Fionnladh MacArtair of that family.

Arms, crest, and motto:—gu, a stag trippant ar; crest, an armed arm holding a branch of olive, all ppr.; motto, "*Not too much.*"

There is also a family of the name of MacKindlay who have arms, crest, and motto of their own.

59. MACKINLAY.

THE CLAN OF MACKINNON.

The possessions of this clan in Skye are thus described by Monro, Dean of the Isles (1594): "The Castill of Dunakym; the Castill of Dunningill pertaining to the said M'Kynnoun. At the shore of Skye lyes one iyle called Pabay, full of woods, good for fishing, and a main shelter for thieves and cut-throats. It pertains to M'Kynnoun." This ancient tribe can be traced to Ferchar Oig, and includes Finlay, the son of Fingon, from whom sprang the Clan Fingon. Their name occurs in many a feud and strife during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

On the 1st of November 1409 Lachlan MacFingon, *vir nobilis* (*i.e.* a gentleman), witnessed a charter by the Lord of the Isles to Hector MacLean of Duart.

In a history of the clan we are told that in the charter chests of Lochbuy there is preserved a charter dated 1492 (?), to which John MacKinnon, Abbot of Iona, affixed his seal as one of the Council of the Lords of the Isles who were forfeited in 1476. He died in 1500, the date on his tomb in Iona. Not far from it is the tomb of his father, Lauchlan, inscribed thus: *Hoc est crux Lacolani M'Fingone, et ejus filii Johannis Abbatis de Y facta anno Domini* MCCCCLXXXIX."

In 1503 MacKinnon of that Ilk is mentioned among the chiefs to take action against Duart and Lochiel, forfeited for treason.

In 1515 the MacKinnons took part in the rebellion of Sir Donald MacDonald of Lochalsh; and again, Ewen *nan Cath*, the chief, was summoned for acts of rebellion 1545.

In 1579 Fynnoun MacKynnoun of Strathardill, and Lachlane Oig, his son, were reported to the King, together with Lochbuy and the MacLeans, by John, Bishop of the Isles, for preventing him receiving the rents of his see.

MacKinnon and his clan accompanied the MacLeans on an expedition against the MacDonalds, when a desperate conflict ensued at a place called Bern Bige. This was soon after the battle of Lochgruinard in 1598.

The MacKinnons served under Montrose, and in 1645 were at the battles of Inverlochy and Auldearn. In 1650 Lachlan MacKinnon and his clan fought for the King at Worcester.

In 1715 John Dhu MacKinnon of that Ilk, with 150 of his clan, fought for King James at Sheriffmuir, and was attainted, but pardoned in 1727.

The clan was "out" in the year 1745 and fought at Culloden; their old chief was taken, and after being long a prisoner in the Tower and Tilbury Fort died in his seventy-fifth year in 1756.

This clan has furnished several officers of distinction, more particularly Daniel MacKinnon, second son of the chief, and nephew of General MacKinnon, killed in the breach at Ciudad Rodrigo. He was Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, and wrote a history of that regiment at the request of William IV.

60. MACKINNON.

THE CLAN OF MACLACHLAN.

STRATHLACHLAN, in Argyleshire, of old called Kilmorie, from a chapel of the Virgin Mary, is the country of this clan; it is 11 miles in length, with an average of 1½ in breadth. The name of the parish is now derived from the MacLachlans of that Ilk, who have resided there from time immemorial.

Robertson says that the genealogy of this clan is that of Lachlan Oig, who is named in the account as of a remote time, and states that his mother was Elizabeth, daughter of a Lord of Cowal; and that this corresponds with the tradition that this clan derived their possessions in Cowal through an heiress of the Lamonts, the ancient Lords of that district.

After being followers of the Lords of the Isles, he adds, the MacLachlans became dependent on the Campbells.

In the "Index of Missing Charters" of Robert I. there is one to "Gillespie M'Lachlan of the tenth land of Schyrwaghthyne," etc., and the name Lachlan*son* occurs in three charters under the same monarch.

Archibald MacLachlan of Strathlachlan and that Ilk appears in the Roll of 1594, so frequently quoted. He appears in the previous Roll of 1587 (Act Parl. Jac. vi.).

The name occurs frequently in that quaint volume "Brittanes Distemper," by Gordon of Ruthven, published for the Spalding Club. In 1645 "Corronel M'Lachlan" led a regiment of foot under Montrose at Alford and routed the enemy's cavalry; but was taken at the battle of Philiphaugh, and "put to death in the Castill of Edinburgh."

In the Parliament under Charles II., 1678, Archibald MacLachlan of Craigentarve was a Commissioner for Argyle, with his chief, Lachlan MacLachlan of that Ilk, and MacLachlan, the Captain of Innisconnel, a castle of Argyle's in Lochawe.

Among others of the clan, Auchmar enumerates "MacLachlan of Auchintroig, in the shire of Stirling, with a charter in favour of Celestin MacLachlan, one of whose ancestors, Duncan, Earl of Lennox, confirms a charter, granted by Eugene MacKesson of Garchells to one of the said Celestin's ancestors, which confirmation was dated in 1394, the eighth year of the reign of Robert III. There is another numerous sept of the MacLachlans residing in Morvern and Lochaber, the principal of these being MacLachlan of Coryanon; of this family are MacLachlan of Drumlane in Menteith, with others of that surname there."

In 1794, when Donald MacLachlan of that Ilk was chief, he resided in a modern house, near the ancient castle, the walls of which were over 47 feet in height, with a frontage of 72 feet. The tradition regarding it is, that it was built by a lady at the time her husband, the laird, was abroad serving in one of the Crusades. A most unlikely story, and evidently borrowed from that of the Castle of Kilchurn.

In 1810 Captain MacLachlan of the Royal Marines of H.M.S. *Caledonia*, under Admiral Sir Harry Neale, distinguished himself in the Basque Roads at the storming of the battery on the Point du Ché, spiking the guns there.

Donald Maclachlan died, and was succeeded by his son Robert, whose nephew, John, is the present chief.

51. MACLACHLAN.

THE CLAN OF MACLAREN.

THIS tribe, sometimes called MacLaurin, occupied a narrow strip of country, extending from Lochearnhead, till they bordered on the MacGregors of Glengyle.

As the Clan Lauren they appear in the Roll of the Broken Clans in the Highlands and Isles in 1594, and are stigmatised in the Act of Parliament as being among "the wickit thevis and lymmaris of the clans;" but they figure in company with the Clan Donnochie, the Clan Chattan, and others, which certainly never could be "Broken Clans."

Notices of this clan are very scanty, and their name is better known in peace than war. One of the most eminent was Colin MacLaren or MacLauren, son of the Rev. John MacLaurin, minister of Glendaruel, author of a Gaelic version of the Psalms. He was born at Kilmodan in 1698, and was educated by the Rev. Daniel MacLaurin, minister of Kilfinnan. He graduated at the University of Glasgow in his fifteenth year, and rapidly attained high distinction as a mathematician and writer. In 1745, when Professor of Mathematics at Edinburgh, having been active in making plans for the defence of the city against the Highlanders, he had to seek shelter in the city of York. The suffering he experienced by his journey there on horseback laid the foundation of the illness of which he died in 1746. He was buried at the Greyfriars Church.

John MacLaren, Lord Dreghorn, an eminent Senator of the College of Justice, was born at Edinburgh in 1734, and was raised to the Bench in 1787.

Another of the clan, Archibald MacLaren, a prolific dramatic writer of some merit, was born in the Highlands in 1755, and served in the American War under Generals Howe and Clinton as a private soldier. After producing two pieces at the Edinburgh Theatre with credit, "The Coup de Main" and the "Highland Drover," in both of which he acted with spirit, the year 1794 saw him a sergeant in the Dumbarton Highlanders. He fought at Vinegar Hill, and after his discharge strove to support himself by his pen. He closed a life of struggle in 1826 in London, leaving his family destitute, though a list of his works, one hundred in number, published at Edinburgh in 1835, evinced his industry and care.

92. MACLAREN.

[T]HE CLAN MACLEAN OF DUART.

The ancient Sennachies have asserted that the surname of MacLean was originally MacGillian, derived from a famous Celtic warrior who was known as *Gillian-nan-Tuagh*, or of the battle axe, which his descendants use as their crest to this day between a laurel and cypress branch.

This powerful and numerous clan has been seated in the Island of Mull from a very remote period; but did not appear, like several others, as an independent one till the forfeiture of the Lord of the Isles in 1476; though, of course, as vassals of these princes they existed long under chiefs of their own. Their genealogy deduces them from Gillean, the son of Jerath. In Gaelic, and even in public records, they are always called the Clan Gillian.

In 1366 Lachlan, the first of that House, obtained a dispensation for his marriage with Margaret, daughter of John, Lord of the Isles, the necessity for which proves some prior and close relationship with the MacDonalds. There was also MacLean of Coll, descended of a common ancestor with the line of Lochbuy.

The Castle of Duart, so called, occupies the verge of a high cliff on the coast of Mull. It is of great antiquity, and is a square tower with walls of enormous thickness. Two buildings of more recent date, one of which was occupied as a garrison in the last century, connected by a high wall with the keep, form an oblong square of 120 by 72 feet.

The Betons, or, as they are called in Gaelic, Macbheatha, were the hereditary Sennachies of the MacLeans, and were of Irish descent, being originally O'Neils.

Among the list of the slain at Flodden, Dr Abercrombie ("Martial Achievements," etc.) gives the name of Hector MacLean of Duart.

Lachlan Catanach MacLean of Duart married Lady Elizabeth, a daughter of Archibald, Earl of Argyle, who fell at Flodden leading the vanguard; and she was the heroine of that story connected with "The Lady's Rock," which lies between Lismore and the coast of Mull. Lachlan resolved to get rid of his wife; he caused her to be exposed on the rock, which was only visible at low water, intending that she should be swept away by the return of the tide. From this situation the intended victim was rescued by a boat passing, and conveyed to her brother's house. Her relations smothered their resentment for a time, but only to break out afterwards with greater violence; for Duart, being in Edinburgh, was surprised when in bed, and assassinated by Sir John Campbell of Calder, the lady's brother.

In 1536 Hector MacLean, then of Duart, with Keppoch and others, signed a bond of Manrent, "vitht my hand at the pen," to George, Earl of Huntly, at the castle of that name (Spald. Club Miscell. iv.).

In 1579 Hector MacLean of Coll complained to the Council that he had been "utterlie wrakkit" by Lachlan MacLean of Duart, who had captured his castle and destroyed its plenishing; for which Lachlan was summoned to appear within six days, or be put to the horn. Between 1579 and 1581 he was engaged in incessant turmoils, all of which were brought before the Privy Council. He had to find caution that his wife should "be harmless of him." He prosecuted a feud with MacDonald of Dunyvag; he was accused of causing to "strek the heid from Hector MacLean Allanson;" of

[*Continued.*

83. MACLEAN OF DUART.

imprisoning Donald MacLean in Carnbulg; and of having nine "many honest men" and two women murdered at his instance in the Isle of Gigha.

John Garbh MacLean of Coll, son of the man with whom he was at feud, lived till the first year of Charles I.'s reign, and was a composer of music and performer on the harp.

Lachlan of Duart was afterwards knighted, and proved himself a gallant soldier at the battle of Glenlivat in 1594. In 1598 he fought in the dreadful clan battle of Lochgruinard against the MacDonalds in Islay, which he wished to conquer, when he was slain, "courageously fighting with 80 of the principal men of his kin, and 200 common soldiers lying dead about him. His son, Lachlan Barroch MacLean, was chased with the rest of his men even to their boats and vessels." The battle of Benbigger followed, in which the MacDonalds were almost cut off by the MacLeans and three other clans, acting under the orders of James VI.

In 1632 Lachlan MacLean of Duart was created a baronet of Nova Scotia by Charles I., to whom he was zealously attached, and in whose cause he participated in all the triumphs of Montrose. He died in 1649, and was succeeded by his son Hector, who fell at the battle of Inverkeithing in 1651.

The title devolved upon his brother Alan, who died in 1674, and was succeeded by his only son, Sir John, who raised the clan at the Revolution, and joining Viscount Dundee, fought at the victorious battle of Killiecrankie.

In 1715 he unfurled the standard of loyalty again, and joining the Earl of Mar, fought at Sheriffmuir. By his wife Mary, daughter of Angus MacPherson of Essick, he left a son, Sir Hector, who was apprehended in Edinburgh in 1745 on suspicion of being in the French service and enlisting men for it. He was conveyed to London, and kept there a prisoner for two years till the Act of Grace was passed.

In 1745 the clan could muster 500 claymores. They were in the first line at Culloden under the Duke of Perth.

Sir Hector died unmarried at Paris in 1750, when the title devolved upon his cousin (great-grandson of Donald MacLean of Broloss), from whom the present baronet is lineally descended.

One of this clan, Colonel Lachlan MacLean, was much involved in the political affairs of Warren Hastings in 1776.

Two of the clan attained military rank in the service of Portugal. Colonel MacLean, who had served in the army of that country from 1762, was in 1773 appointed General-in-Chief and Governor of Lisbon. He had previously been Governor of Almeida and the whole province of Beira.

In the same year Lieutenant-General MacLean succeeded Don José Francis Lobo, Count of Oriolo, as Governor of Portuguese Estremadura, the first military honour in the kingdom ever given to any but the highest of nobles.

CLAN MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE.

This ancient family sprang from Hector Reganach, brother of Lauchlan Lubanach, from whom descend the MacLeans of Duart; they were the sons of Eoin Dubh, or Black John, who was settled in the Island of Mull. Which of these brothers was the elder has never been properly authenticated, although this family has always claimed the seniority of Hector, who is believed to have married a lady of the clan MacLeod. The nominal possessions of the family were vast, viz. the lands of Lochiel, Duror, Morven, Glenco, Tiree, Jura, Scarba, and Mull. The Castle of Lochbuie is in a good state of preservation, including the celebrated dungeon. The land adjacent to Lochbuie was owned by a chief named MacFadyean. Hector Reganach obtained permission from him to build a fortalice at the head of the loch on a high rock close to the sea. Availing himself of the advantage thus given him, he was soon able to add these lands to his own.

In course of time one of the chiefs of Lochbuie died, leaving his estates to his only son, Murdoch Gear, an infant. MacLean of Duart, thinking this a favourable opportunity for seizing the lands, invaded the territory of his young kinsman, who was only saved by being conveyed to Ireland. On attaining manhood he resolved to attempt the recovery of his estates, and with ten brave Irishmen set sail to Mull for that purpose. On arriving he was recognised by his nurse, who knew him from a mole on his breast. She caused her husband, who was door-keeper, to open the gate of the castle, when MacLaine rushed in, and was soon not only master of the castle, but estates also.

At a place between Lochbuie and Grulin the two branches of the clan fought a pitched battle. The MacLeans of Duart were defeated. Lochbuie when returning home after the battle fell in with Duart, who was sleeping along with some of his men; he drew his dirk and twisted it in the hair of his rival, and then left him. When MacLean woke in the morning and found his hair fastened to the ground, he recognised the dirk, and the two families were friends ever after. The MacLaines served with Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, and also under Montrose, with their kinsmen the MacLeans of Duart. Hector MacLaine of Lochbuie with 300 men on his march to join Dundee, was attacked by five troops of horse sent by the enemy to intercept him, under command of a major of MacKay's army. The parties encountered each other at a place called Knockbreck in Badenoch, and after a severe fight, Lochbuie put the horse to flight and killed the commander, with the loss on the MacLaine's side of one ensign and some few private soldiers. Lochbuie joined Dundee next morning. This was the first blood shed for James's cause in Scotland. There are some excellent Latin verses composed by Phillips of Annyscloss, a great Jacobite, on the Knockbreck engagement. Their names appear in Montrose's bond to unite the loyalty of the Highlands against the powers of Argyll, 1645. There is no doubt that the clans of Lochbuie and Duart were separate, having separate Tartans and Arms. With regard to the name, there is no record of the correct mode of spelling, as in manuscripts one comes across MacLeane, MacLean, MackLayne, MacLaine, etc.

The celebrated Sir Archibald MacLaine, Kt., C.B., etc., of Matagorda

[*Continued.*

64. MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE.

fame was a cadet of the House of Lochbuie, being one of the MacLaines of Scalasdale. The present chief is Murdoch Gillian MacLaine of Lochbuie, son of the late Donald MacLaine of Lochbuie, by Emilie, daughter of [illegible] Vincent, Esquire.

THE CLAN OF MACLEOD.

(DRESS TARTAN.)

This clan is divided into two tribes—the MacLeods of Lewis, called the branch of Torquil; and the MacLeods of Harris, called the branch of Tormod. Both were powerful, and both were independent of each other, though both are descended from the son of Leod, who gave his name to the entire sept, and whose pedigree goes to a very remote ancestor called "Laigh the Strong." The chief of the Harris branch has been variously designated "MacLeod of MacLeod, MacLeod of that Ilk and of Harris."

There were other branches—Rasay in Inverness-shire, and Cadboll and Geanies in Ross-shire, besides Dunvegan in the west.

About 1344 David II. granted a charter to "Malcolmo filio Turmode Macleode" for the lands of Glenelg, for which he was to render service to the King, with a ship of twenty-six oars. Another charter grants Tormod the lands of Assint. From these and other circumstances it is supposed that the Harris tribe was the senior, though Lewis was the oldest cadet. While the Lords of the Isles existed both families held their lands under them. After their forfeiture the MacLeods became independent. The Harris MacLeods had also large possessions in Skye.

Alaster Crotach (or the Humphbacked) MacLeod of that Ilk (or Dunvegan), who lived in the time of James V., was the chief, who, in a quarrel with the people of Eigg, smoked scores of them to death in the *Uamh Fhraine*, or cave of St. Francis. So lately as 1814, Sir Walter Scott found the floor of the cavern strewed with the bones of 200 men, women, and children of the MacDonald clan. The tomb of Alaster Crotach still remains in the Church of St. Clement in Harris. He got a gift of the lands of Ardmanoch in 1498. He is called the son of William MacLeod of Dunvegan.

In the Roll of the Clans in 1587 we find Torquil MacLeod of Coggach, eldest son of Roderick of the Lewis, which title and estate he claimed on his father's death, and which were disputed.

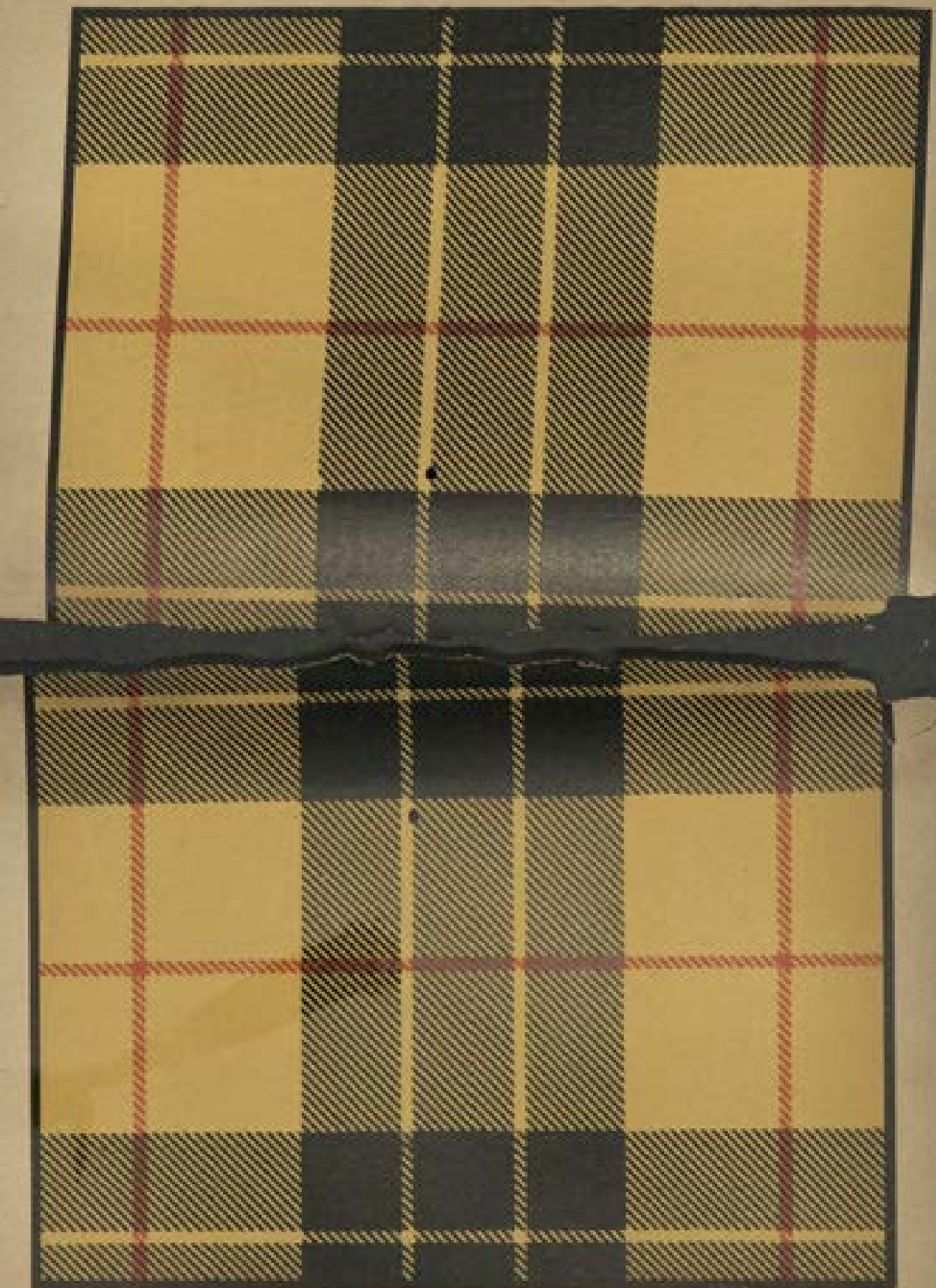
William MacLeod of Harris, Dunvegan, and Glenelg appears at the same date as chief of the Siol Tormaid; also Malcolm MacLeod of Rasay, nearest heir male of the MacLeods of Lewis, after the descendants of the body of Roderick MacLeod of Lewis, Coggach, and Assint, chief of the *Siol Torcuil*.

Some time towards the close of the fourteenth century, Angus MacKay of Strathnaver married a sister of MacLeod of Lewis; and as he used her ill, the latter marched into his country, ravaged it, and fought a pitched battle in 1406 at a place Tuttumtarwigh, where he was slain with many of his clan.

On the forfeiture of MacLeod of Lewis, a life-rent grant of Assynt was given to Y. MacKay of Strathnaver.

In the Island of Handa, off the Sutherland coast, there lived in the reign of James VI. John M'Dhoil-vic-Huishdon, a branch of the Siol Torquil, a man of low stature, but matchless strength. "By him it was that Judge Morrison was slain. This judge had James VI.'s commission to maintain good order in the country; and though he was murdered by this MacLeod, it was for no injury done to himself, but in revenge for his being instrumental in putting to death one of that family who acted as Laird of Lewis."

[*Continued.*



65. MACLEOD.

In 1605 Tormod MacLeod of Lewis, for resisting the Duke of Lennox to whom James VI. had gifted his ancient patrimony, was committed prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh, with Isla and several other chiefs. After ten years' captivity he was released, and went to Holland to serve under Maurice, Prince of Orange, as a soldier of fortune, and died in the ranks of the Scots Brigade.

About 1660 the superiority of Assint passed to the Earl of Seaforth after there had been fourteen successive lairds born there of that name.

"The rival family of Lewis became extinct," says Robertson, "but their heir male is Rasay."

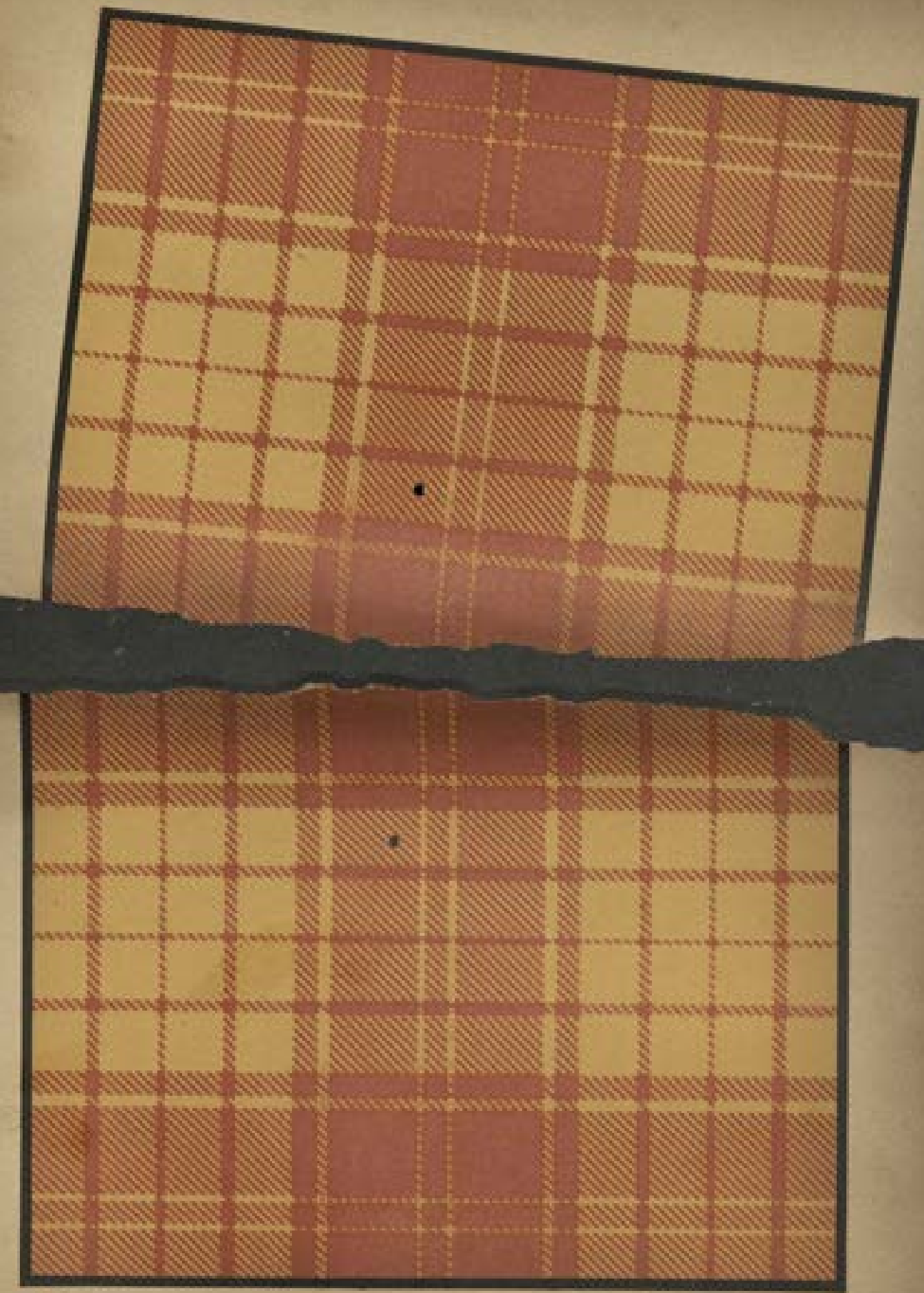
The MacLeods of Lewis and Harris "are both utterly extinct," wrote the Lord President in 1745. "The present Laird of MacLeod is chief of the name. He can bring out 700 men."

From some information given by "the Chevalier de Macleot" at Lisle in 1787, there would seem to have been a considerable branch of the clan settled in France since 1530, descended from David MacLeod, Gendarme of the Scottish Guard. "The present head of the family (1794) is Jean Nicolas de Macleot, Seigneur de Terreigne Pierreville, before the Revolution, *gentilhomme ordinair du Roi.*"

The stately and picturesque Castle of Dunvegan, on the west coast of Skye, is still the seat of MacLeod of that Ilk.

THE CLAN MACMILLAN.

THE traditions in regard to the origin of this clan are very conflicting, some say their original country was Argyle, others Braidalban, others say Lochaber in Inverness; their known possessions, however, were on both sides of Loch Arkaig, where they were dependent on the Clan Cameron. Another branch, supposed to have been driven from Strath Tay, began to flourish in Knapdale in the sixteenth century. Through the marriage of a chieftain with the heiress of the chief of the MacNeils, they became the possessors of Castle Sweyn. One of the towers of this stronghold is called "MacMillan's Tower." Those who went to Argyle settled in the southern part, where the chief was distinguished from his residence as MacMillan of Cnap, the name of the property which had been obtained from the Lord of the Isles, and it is said that he had the charter engraved on the top of a rock at the boundary of his land in the Gaelic language and letter; here they rose to considerable importance, and in the burial-ground of the chapel of Kilmore, which was built by them, is a stone cross, at least twelve feet high, covered with beautifully executed foliage, and other ornaments, amid which is represented a spirited deer hunt. On one side is inscribed in rude Saxon characters, "Hæc est crux Alexandri MacMillan." One of the clan, Gille Maol, subsequently returned to Argyle, and taking up his residence at Badokenan, by the head of Loch Fyne, was the progenitor of the MacMillans of Glen Shera, Glen Shira, and others. On the extinction of the family of Cnap, MacMillan of Dunmore assumed the chiefship, with apparent right, but this house also became extinct, when the Campbells laid claim to the lands but were opposed by the MacNeils. The contention was finally settled in favour of the Campbells by mutual concessions, and in 1775 the estates became the property, by purchase, of Sir Archibald Campbell of Inver Neil. The MacMillans in Lochaber latterly dwelt in Muir Lagan, Glen Spean, and Caillie, and they were among the trustiest followers of Lochiel. The branch best known in history is that which passed into the district of Galloway. One of this southern branch distinguished himself as a preacher and leader of the "Cameronians," who were also called "MacMillanites"; his bible is still preserved among the descendants of the Covenanters. Some of the Kintyre Macmillans found their way into Arran last century and from them have sprung the most distinguished bearers of the name.



66. MACMILLAN.

THE CLAN OF MACNAB.

By the ancient Gaelic genealogy, so often referred to, this clan is deduced from Ferchar, son of Feredach, and in Gaelic they are called *Clan-an-Aba*, from their chief ancestor having been the Abbot of Glendochart, who lived between 1150 and 1180. As his lands were within the glen of that name, they were inherited by his descendants.

The Abbot of Glendochart was a man of such consequence that in the reign of William the Lion he was joined with the Earl of Athole in having the rule and management of Argyleshire, at that time when the royal authority could not be intrusted to any one belonging to that wild and warlike district.

The MacNabs having joined the MacDougals, Lords of Lorn, against Robert I., suffered the loss of the greater part of their lands; but they still retained a small portion, called Bowaine or Bovan. At Ineh Ewen, in Breadalbane, says General Stewart (in 1822), "a family of the name of MacNab had occupied the same farm for nearly four centuries till within these last few years, when the last occupier resigned.

During the reign of James IV. the MacNabs and the Neishes, in the vicinity of Lochearn, had been at bitter feud. Skirmishes between the clans had been frequent, and at length a regularly pitched battle was fought between them on the confines of a glen north of the foot of Lochearn. Victory declared for the MacNabs; only a remnant of the Neishes escaped; and their chief fell, covered with wounds, after many of the MacNabs had been slain by his sword.

On an island in Lochearn the remnant of the Neishes took shelter; their head was an old man, a near kinsman of the late chief, and they lived by plunder. In the time of James V. the chief of the MacNabs, who lived in Kennil House, sent a gillie to Crieff for provisions at Christmas time; but on his return he was waylaid and robbed by the Neishes. MacNab of that Ilk, whose eldest son, John, was ironically known as *Ian min Mac an Aba*, or "Smooth John MacNab," had twelve sons, all men of great strength. These young men were gloomily meditating revenge in the evening, when their father entered and said, "*Bha'n oidhch' an oidhche, na'm bu ghillean na gillean*" (The night is the night, if the lads *were* the lads). The dark hint was taken; each belted on his arms, and led by their brother John, they carried a boat on their shoulders from Loch Tay to Lochearn, on which they launched it, and rowed over to the island.

In the house of the Neishes all was dark and silent. Smooth John dashed open the door with his foot; and rushing in, the twelve brothers put every man therein to the sword save one and a boy, and cutting off their heads, returned with all the plunder they could collect to Kennil House. There Smooth John held up the head of the chieftain of the Neishes, exclaiming, "*Na biodh flamh oirbh!*" (Be in fear of nothing); and old MacNab, while contemplating the bloody heads with extreme complacency, said, "The night *was* the night, and the lads *were* the lads!"

In 1578 caution in 500 merks was found by Colin Campbell of Airdbaith, for "Allestar Barrayth Maknab, son of Allestar M'Nab (*sic*), that he will appear upon the 3rd day of the nixt justice aire of the Sheref dome

[*Continued*.

67. MACNAB.

of Perth, to underly the law for all crymes that may be imput[ed] him."

When Montrose was in arms for the King in 1645, among the clans w[ho] joined him at Foredoun in 1645, Menteith in his "History of the Troubl[es]" mentions "the clans of Mackgregor and Macknab, with a good number [of] the Farquharsons of the shire of Mar." In 1646 John MacNab of that Ilk with his clan, with Lord Napier and Drummond of Balloch, garrisoned Montrose's patrimonial Castle of Kincardine for the King. On this Major-General Sir John Middleton drew off a body of infantry and cavalry with a battering train from Stirling, and bent the guns on the castle from the opposite side of the glen. For fourteen days the MacNabs defended the fortalice, till the concussion of their firearms caused the water in the well to subside, on which they all made a sally forth on the night of the 14th March, and cutting their way through Middleton's guards, escaped to join Montrose. John MacNab of that Ilk, though leading 300 of his clan, was taken and sent to Edinburgh; but escaped to die on the field of Worcester.

In 1654 the Laird of Glenorchy was empowered by General Monk to make up certain losses he had sustained out of the chief of MacNab's estate, "and to assist in putting the haill Maknabs out of the country," dated Dalkeith, 21st November.

On the 18th of the same month there was another letter written by Monk to Glenorchy, "desiring him to forbeare to trouble the widowe of the deceased Laird of N'Nab, as she has paid sesse and lived peaceably since her husband's death." And this protection was also given to Archibald MacNab of Agharm.

In 1783 Francis MacNab of MacNab and that Ilk presented to the Antiquarian Society of Scotland a curious Highland purse-clasp with a pair of pistols secreted in it, so any stranger attempting to open it would receive the shot through his hands. This purse-clasp suggested to Sir Walter Scott the apparatus for guarding the purse of Rob Roy, when he says to Bailie Jarvie, "I advise no man to attempt opening this sporran till he has my secret."

The last descendants of the ancient chiefs are now settled in Canada.

The old burial-place of this tribe is at Killin, immediately below the bridge that spans the Dochart, on a picturesque island covered with fine sward and shaded by pine trees, amid which are what seem the remains of an ancient chapel; but, save one, no stone or memorial is there. It is a little marble slab built into the wall, to the memory of a son of MacNab of that Ilk, Francis Maximus MacNab, Lieutenant of the Gordon Highlanders, killed at Almeida in 1811. As his regiment was not there, he must have volunteered for special service.

THE CLAN OF MACNAUGHTON.

This clan takes its name from Nechtan, or Nauchton. Several Pictish kings were so called; but the best known is that King who founded Abernethy, or, as the Highlanders name it to this day, *Abair Neachtain*. The Iona Club MS., in deducing their pedigree, begins with Moris, or Maurice, son of Malcolm, and traces them up to Ferchar Fada, a petty prince of the Iro-Scots in Argyleshire, and then goes farther back to Lorn (or Loarn), a reputed son of Erc, and one of the leaders of the little Irish colony in 506.

The lands and possessions of the clan were certainly within Lorn, on the shore of Lochow.

Douglas in his "Baronage of Scotland" records an ancient grant by charter from Alexander III. (1249-1285) to Gilchrist MacNaughton of the custody of the Castle and Island of Fraoch in Lochow. MacNaughton's tenure was that he should entertain the King whenever he passed that way.

The MacNaughtons fought against Bruce in 1306 at the battle of Dalree, where their leader pointed out to the Lord of Lorn the King's deeds of valour in covering the retreat.

On the forfeiture of John, grandson of Alexander of the Isles, John MacNaughton of that Ilk got a grant of his lands by a charter from David II. about 1344 (Rob. Index, p. 48).

In the reign of Robert III. Sir Colin Campbell of Lochow granted a Charter of Confirmation to "Maurice MacNaughton of sindrie lands in Over Lochow, with ane taillie, which are not to be copied."

In 1426 one of the clan, Donald MacNaughton, Bishop-elect of Dunkeld, died on his way to Rome when proceeding there for confirmation.

Sir Alexander MacNaughton of that Ilk was slain with King James at Flodden in 1513.

Maurice MacNaughton of Dunderaw appears in the Roll of the Chiefs in the Parliament of 1587.

In 1627 Alexander MacNaughton of that Ilk levied, by order of Charles I., one of the finest bands of Highland archers that Scotland ever had, to serve in the war against France, for which they sailed with MacKinnon's men, with many pipers and harpers.

Alexander MacNaughton was deemed, says Buchanan of Auchmar, one of the bravest and most accomplished men of his time. He was a loyal servant to Charles I. and II., and had the honour of knighthood conferred on him, with a pension by the latter. The latter part of his life he spent at court, and died in London.

In 1707 the eldest son of the chief, Captain MacNaughton of the Scots Foot Guards, was killed in battle in Spain.

Among a list of arms and goods in the Castle of Kilchurn in 1689, are recorded "two chists undir bagage of Lady M'Nauchton's, and anoyr wit a lock yt Andrew Chystie hes." It is doubtful whether the lady referred to was the wife of Malcolm MacNaughton of that Ilk, or of his son Alexander, also of that Ilk. The former married Mary, daughter of Donald Murray, Provost of Inverary, and the latter married a daughter of Sir Colin Campbell of Ardkinglass.

[*Continued.*

68. MACNAUGHTON.

A copy of a complimentary letter written by James VII. to MacNaughton of that Ilk, on the 30th November 1689, is inserted in the "Leven and Melville Papers," prepared by the Hon. Leslie Melville for the Bannatyne Club.

A branch of the MacNaughtons settled in the county of Antrim, where they amassed a good estate, with a castle called Benuardin.

In 1878 a meeting of the Clan MacNaughton was held at the Literary Institute, Edinburgh, when a Committee reported that they had made an investigation regarding the chieftainship, and had unanimously resolved that Sir Francis Edmund MacNaughton, Bart., of Dunderove, Antrim, lineal descendant of the ancient line, should be held the chief. His ancestor was Ian Dhu, third son of Sir John MacNaughton of that Ilk, and grandson of Sir Alexander, who fell at Flodden. He went to Ireland as secretary to his kinsman, Earl of Antrim, and settled there.

The above-named Sir Francis Edmund MacNaughton's brother, Edward, was, in 1887, created a Lord of Appeal as Lord MacNaughton.

THE CLAN OF MACNEIL.

The MacNeil Clan was divided into two septs—those of Gigha, and others of Barra, two islands off the coast of Argyle.

The name of MacNeil first appears in a charter by Robert I. of lands in Wigton to John, son of Gilbert MacNeil; but the oldest charter to the name for the Isle of Barra—confirmatory of one from Alexander, Lord of the Isles—is dated 1427, and is granted to Gilleonon, son of Roderick, son of Murchard, the son of Neil. The Gigha branch were, so far back as 1472, keepers of the Castle of Swen, in North Knapdale, under the Lords of the Isles.

In recent times the MacNeils of Barra have always been held to represent the chiefs of the clan.

Martin, in his "Historical Account of the Isles," says that MacNeil of Barra can produce evidence for thirty-six generations of his own family as possessors of that island, besides a great many charters which were not legible.

As regards Gigha, "Neil MacNeil," says Logan, "sold to James MacNeil the lands of Gigha, with the *Toschadoirach* of Kintyre," but gives no date for the transaction, in quoting "Caledonia."

The MacNeils of Barra interred their dead in the Chapel of St. Barr, whose image, covered with linen, in the form of a shirt, stood on the altar in Martin's time.

In the Roll for 1587 we have the name of Roderick MacNeil of Barra. Having seized an English ship in the reign of James VI., Queen Elizabeth complained of it as an act of piracy, and Roderick was summoned to Edinburgh to answer for his conduct; but he either despised or refused to obey the royal citation. At length he was taken prisoner by a stratagem of MacKenzie of Kintail.

He was conveyed to Edinburgh and tried for his life. Barra was forfeited and given to Kintail, who restored it to him on condition of holding of him and paying him sixty merks of feu-duty. Sir James MacDonald of Slate married one of Kintail's daughters, when the superiority of Barra was given as part of the lady's dowry, and it now continues with Lord MacDonald.

In 1650, among "the Colonells of Horsse," for the Scottish army in this year, before Worcester, curiously enough, we find the name of MacNeil of Barra.

"MacNeil of Tainish," says Auchmar, in 1775, "the next principal person of this name, resides in Knapdale, in which are also MacNeil of Gallachoil and Tarbart. There is also another gentleman of the name Laird of the Isle of Colonsay, once the property of the Macaphies"—*i.e.* MacPhees.

The MacNeils of Colonsay, an island of the Hebrides, ten miles in length by three in breadth, are descended from a younger son of the MacNeils of Arichonan, who acquired it from the family of Argyle in the reign of James VI. Of this family, the two most distinguished were Duncan, son of John of Colonsay, and his brother, Sir John. Duncan died on the 1st February 1874.

The latter, the Right Hon. Sir John MacNeil, third son of John MacNeil

[*Continued.*

69. MACNEIL.

of Colonsay, was born in 1795, and in 1831 was Envoy at the Court of Persia, where he received the Order of the Lion and Sun, and was made K.C.B. in 1839. During his residence in the East he became thoroughly master of the habits, policy, and resources of Asiatic nations. In 1844 he was appointed to be head of Scottish Poor Law Board. He became an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford; LL.D. of Edinburgh; and wrote "Progress and Position of Russia in the East to 1854." Latterly he resided long at Granton House.

Another member of the clan, many of whose songs are familiar among our peasantry, and whose chequered life was portrayed by himself in a novel entitled "The Memoirs of Charles Macpherson," was Hector MacNeill, author of "Mary of Castle Cary," "Come under my Plaidie." He travelled in the East and West Indies. He was author of several, now forgotten, novels, but will be always best known by his songs for the people.

He was for a time editor of the "Scots Magazine," and died at Edinburgh on the 15th July 1818.

The tartan shown is that of MacNiell of Barra.

THE CLAN OF MACPHERSON.

(DRESS TARTAN.)

THE MacPhersons are called in Gaelic "the Clan Mhurich" (pronounced *Vurich*), and have long been an independent tribe. In English their chief is called Cluny MacPherson.

The other branch of the tribe are the MacPhersons of Invereshie (now MacPherson-Grants), and for ages distinguished as the *Sliochd Ghillies*, and which is composed of many considerable families, not only of the name of MacPherson, but such as the Gillieses, the Gillespies, etc. The founder of the *Sliochd Ghillies* branch lived in the reign of Alexander III.

"He was a younger son of Ewan or Eugene Baan, the fair-complexioned, and brother of Kenneth MacPherson, ancestor of Cluny MacPherson. Ewan was son of Muriach or Murdoch, grandson of Gillichattan, chief of the Clan Chattan during the reign of David I., who, having devoted himself to the service of the Church, became Abbot of Kingussie, which title he enjoyed till 1153, when, upon the demise issueless of his elder brother Diarmed, the chieftainship devolved on him."

Subsequently he procured from Rome a dispensation enabling him to marry, and he espoused a daughter of the Thane of Calder, and their son Ewen was called MacPherson, or the *son of the Parson*, surnames about that time becoming hereditary.

The Parson left two sons, Gillepatrick and Ewan Baan. Gillepatrick was the father of Donul Dall, the supreme chief of the Clan Chattan, whose only child and heiress, Eva, was married to Angus Macintosh of that Ilk, Head and Chieftain of the Clan Macintosh.

Coming to times of more distinct history in the Rotation of Clans, under the two Acts of Parliament in 1587 and 1594, we find, "No 28, The Clan Chattan, MacPhersons, and MacIntoshes" classed together.

In 1591 a bond of Manrent to George, Earl of Huntly, was signed at Huntly Castle, "Ieallie, faithfullie, and to serve in all action and wars *againis quhatsumever*," that noble and potent Lord, by Andrew MacPherson of Cluny, John MacPherson in Brakaucht, James and Paul MacPherson, and others.

This was in pursuance of a system of private leagues, which attained a great height in Scotland between 1440 and 1570, and resulted from the impotence of all law and authority save that of the sword.

In 1704 the MacPhersons mustered 700 claymores, when a list of troops to be raised for King James was made up.

Cluny with his MacPhersons joined the Prince in 1746, and fought in the first line at Falkirk.

It was he that, all unaware that the cavalry had iron skull-caps in their hats at Falkirk, expressed astonishment at the thick skulls of the English, "as he had struck them till he was tired, and was scarcely able to break one!"

At Cluny Castle there is still preserved a letter written to him by the unfortunate Prince, dated from a cave in Lochaber, 18th September 1746. It runs thus:—

"MacPherson of Cluny,—As we are sensible of your clan's fidelity and integrity to us during our adventures in Scotland and England in the years

—*tinued.*

70. MACPHERSON, DRESS.

1745 and 1746, in recovering our just rights from the Elector of Hano[ver] by which you have sustained very great losses both in your interest [and] person, I therefore promise, when it shall please God to put it in my po[wer] to make a grateful return, suitable to your sufferings.

(Signed) CHARLES, P. [R.]

There too are preserved the Prince's weapons, and the famous *Feac[han] Dubh Chlann Chatain*, or Black Chanter of Clan Chattan, which, accord[ing] to tradition, inspired with a strange courage all who heard it.

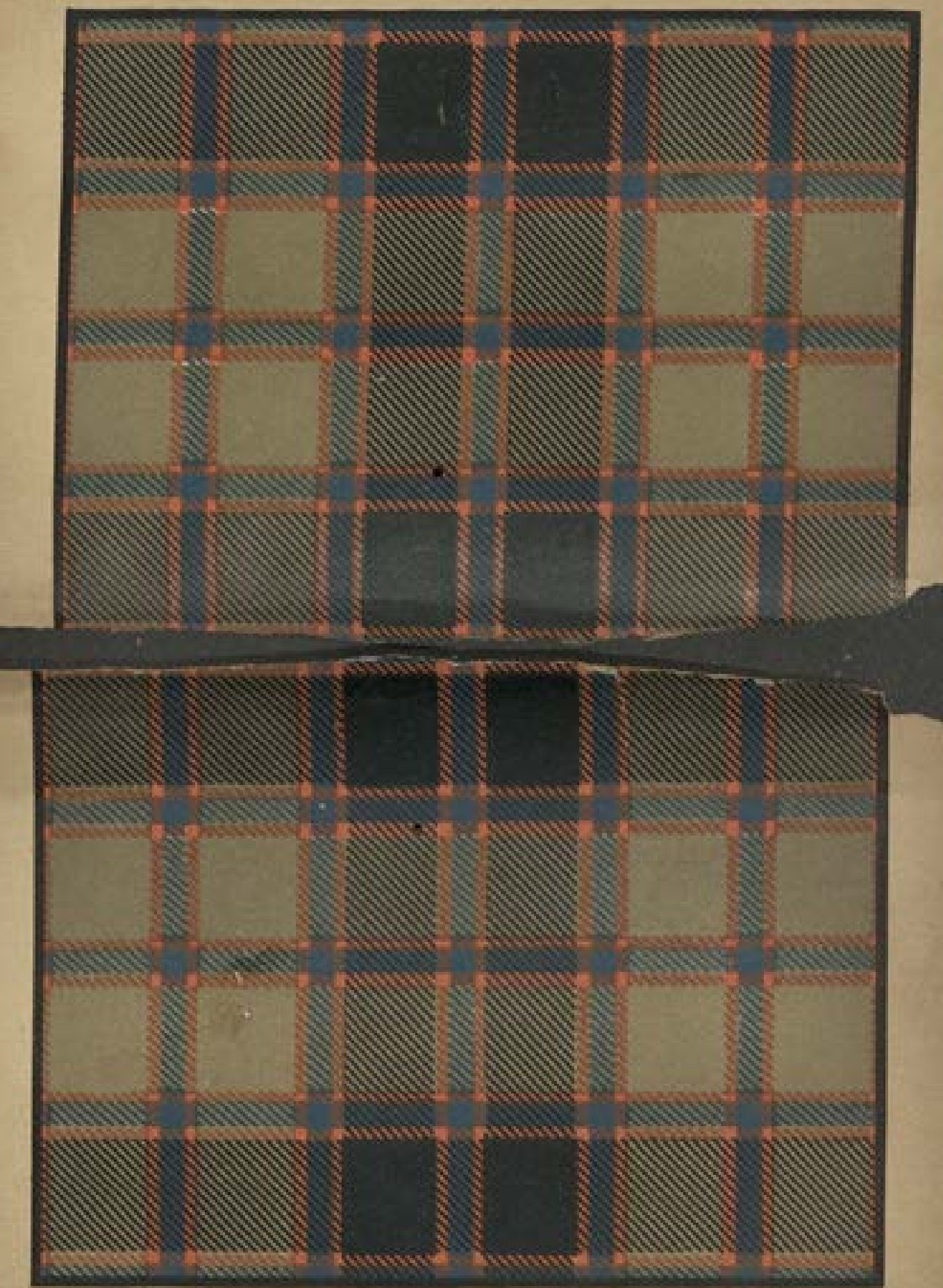
The late Cluny MacPherson, C.B., after the celebration of his Gol[den] Wedding, when a massive candelabrum of 700 ounces of silver, represen[ting] an incident of the '45, was presented to him and Lady Cluny "by t[heir] friends and clansmen," died in 1885, at the age of eighty-one; but le[aving] two gallant sons, Ewen MacPherson, who was Colonel of the [42nd] Highlanders, and served in the campaigns under Lord Clyde; and Dun[can] who served with him in the same wars, and latterly led the Black W[atch] triumphantly over the trenches of Tel-el-Kebir.

A singular member of this clan was Malcolm MacPherson of Phoin[ich] who, in his eightieth year, after being ruined by a lawsuit, joined [the] Fraser Highlanders at the battle of Quebec, and used his claymore w[ith] such fury that he won the attention of General Townshend, who obtai[ned] for him an ensign's commission, with full pay for the short remainde[r of] his life (Stewart's Sketches).

Seat, Cluny Castle, Kingussie.

HUNTING MACPHERSON.

THIS pattern is said to have been made for Janet, daughter of Simon, eleventh Lord Fraser of Lovat, and wife of Ewen Macpherson of Cluny, great-grandfather of the present chief, "from an old plaid which had been preserved in Cluny Castle for some generations."



71. MACPHERSON, HUNTING.

THE CLAN OF MACQUARRIE.

MacQuarries, though a clan of very great antiquity, have ever been too few in number to figure much in war or history.

They claim, says Robertson, following the papers of the Iona Club, to be descended from one of the Dalriadic princes, and the ancient Gaelic genealogy assigns it to them also, thus: "Cellach, son of Paul, son of Cellach of the Islands, son of Torquil, son of Cellach, son of Guaire, son of Cormac, son of Oirbertig, son of Murdoch, son of Ferchar, son of Bethach, son of Finlay, son of Fercharfada, son of Feredoch, son of Fergus."

In 1314 the chief of MacQuarrie fought under Bruce at Bannockburn. Twenty-one Highland chiefs joined Bruce in that victory, and three—the MacDougals, Cummings, and MacNabs—were in the ranks of the enemy.

The first of the name prominently known is John MacQuarrie of Ulva, who died in 1473.

The clan were followers of the Lords of the Isles, and after a time had some possessions in the Island of Mull. A few are to be found in Argyleshire still.

When, in the end of July 1609, the Bishop of the Isles, Andrew Knox (previously Parson of Paisley and first Protestant Bishop of this see), went to Iona as Commissioner for King James VI., among the chief men of the Isles who submitted themselves to him as the Royal representative were MacQuarrie of Ulva, MacKinnon of that Ilk, and ten others.

The last of this line, Lachlan MacQuarrie of that Ilk and MacQuarrie, was compelled, by debts, to dispose of his property and become a soldier in his sixty-second year.

When the old 74th Regiment, or Argyle Highlanders, were raised in 1777 by Colonel Campbell of Barbreck, Lachlan MacQuarrie obtained a commission in it, and his name, under date 23rd December 1777, appears among the captains in the Army List for that year. Twenty-three Campbells were officers of this regiment, which was disbanded in 1783; and after a long life, too probably of penury, the last of the MacQuarries of Ulva died in 1817 without male issue, so his line is extinct.

The name has found its way into France. There in 1865 Laurent. Victor. Ed. Macquairé was Colonel of the 12th Battalion of *Chasseurs à Pied* in Algiers.

MacQuarrie Island, in the Southern Pacific, discovered in 1811, together with a harbour, river, and port in Van Dieman's Land, are all named from a member of this clan, who was highly popular as a Governor of New South Wales.

72. MACQUARRIE.

THE CLAN OF MACRAE.

The natives of the parish of Kintail, says the author of the "Old Statistical Account," writing in 1793, "are *all* MacRaes, except two or three families." When the MacRaes first entered Kintail there were several clans inhabiting the district, particularly the MacAulays, of whom no vestige now remains.

A William Rae, or MacRae, was Bishop of Glasgow in 1335.

In the second line, at the battle of Killycrankie, were the MacKenzies of Seaforth, with the MacRaes from Kintail. On this day the latter were led by Duncan Mór of Torluish.

Under him the MacRaes are said to have made a desperate resistance, and to have died almost to a man. Ere he fell, he was frequently seen to brandish his claymore on high, and heard to shout, "*Cobhair ! cobhair ! an ainm Dhia's an Righ Sheumais !*" ("Relief ! relief ! in the name of God and King James !")

A recent writer in the "Inverness Courier" states that ere Duncan was slain he slew fifteen with his own hand, which was so swollen in his claymore hilt that it was extricated with difficulty.

In 1778 Edinburgh was startled by what was known as the "Affair of the Wild MacRaes," some hundreds of whom had enrolled in the Seaforth Regiment of Highlanders formed in 1778 by Kenneth, the Earl of that title, and which mutinied at Edinburgh on hearing that they had been sold to the East India Company. In military order, after one wing had fired on another at Leith Links, the main body marched to Arthur Seat, where they threw up trenches, which are visible to this day under the cone of the hill near the loch of Dunsappie, and defied all attempts to reduce them, even though the 11th Light Dragoons, 200 of the Buccleuch Fencibles, and 400 of the Glasgow regiment environed their position.

General Skene, Lord MacDonald, and others proved to the men that their complaints were groundless, and the affair, which promised to have a serious termination, was satisfactorily arranged by the Duke of Buccleuch. The regiment then marched with pipes playing to Holyrood, and on the 27th of September embarked for Guernsey, from whence it soon after sailed for India on what proved a fatal voyage to the MacKenzies and MacRaes, for ere St. Helena was in sight Lord Seaforth died, and then a great grief, with the *mal du pays*, fell upon his clansmen; so of the thousand who sailed from the British Isles, 230 perished at sea, and only 390 were able to carry arms when, in April 1782, they began the long, hot, and toilsome march to Chingleput.

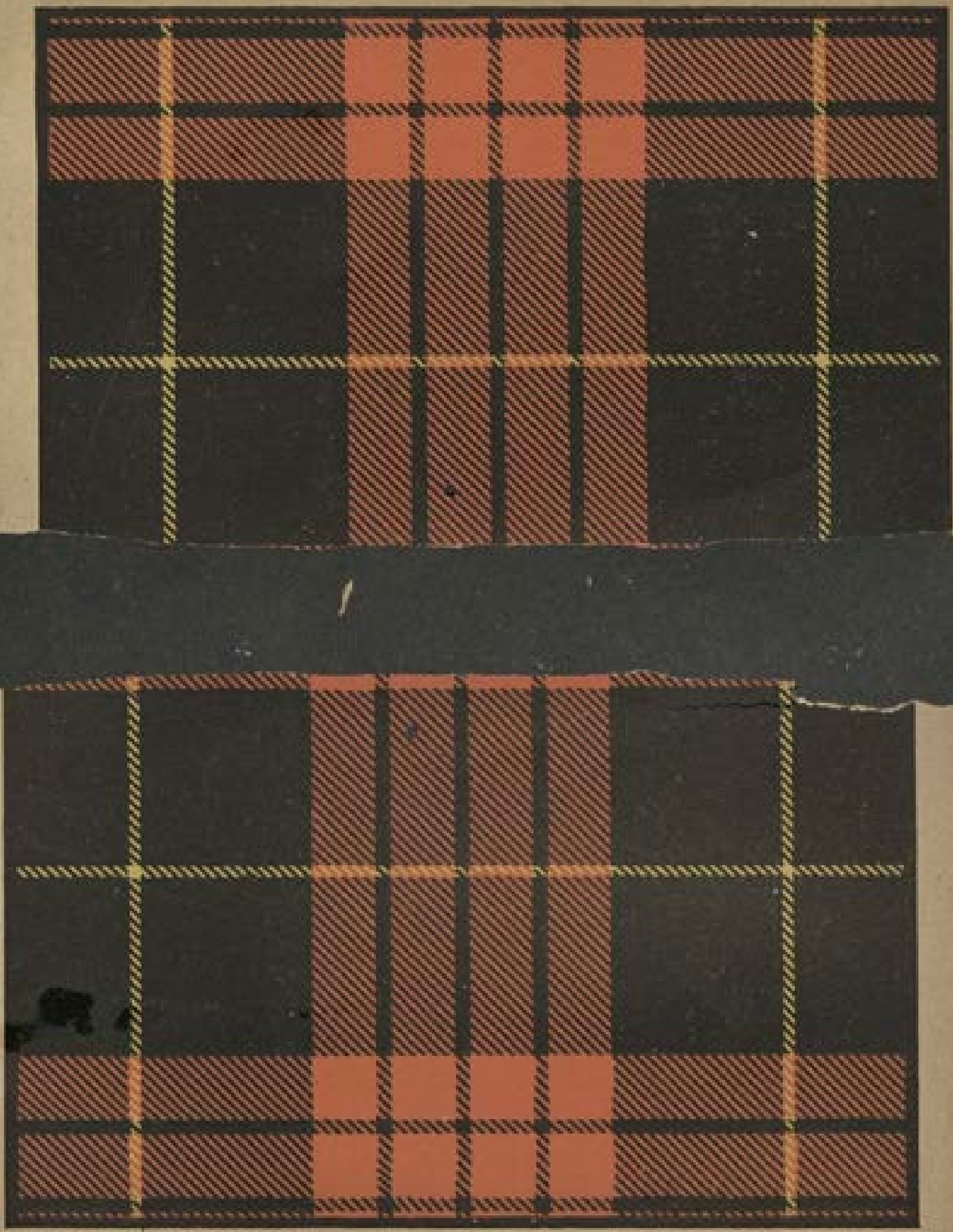
There were several bards of old in Kintail. One of the last of these, John MacRae, otherwise *MacCurchi*, emigrated to America before the close of the last century, where he met with many misfortunes.

At the first siege of Bhurtpore in 1805, one of the clan, Colonel MacRae, led the stormers under a fire so dreadful that of them alone no less than 591 fell.

73. MACRAE

THE MACQUEENS.

DHU REVAN MACSWEYN OR MACQUEEN is said to be the founder who, about the beginning of the 15th century, received a grant in the county of Inverness, Corrybrough being the name of the Macqueen belonged to the family of the Lord of the Isles, and ants from him were called the Clan Revan. The Macqueens er the standard of Mackintosh, captain of the Clan Chattan, at of Harlaw in 1411. On the 4th April 1609, Donald Macqueen ugh signed the bond of manrent, with the chiefs of the other posing the Clan Chattan, whereby they bound themselves to gus Mackintosh of that ilk, as their captain and leader. At this said that the clan of Macqueen included twelve distinct families, s in the counties of Inverness and Nairn. The Macqueens were ed to have been of Macdonald origin, although they ranged among the tribes of the Clan Chattan.



74. MACQUEEN.

THE CLAN OF MALCOLM.

to tradition, this clan settled at a very early period in Argyle-
in Robertson's Index we find a charter from David II. (1330-
Nicoll Malcolme of ane tenement in Stirling;" and from Robert
390) two charters, one to Murthac, son of Malcolm, of the half
eckie, lying near Buchanan, in Stirlingshire, resigned by Malcolm
; and another to the said Murthac, son of Malcolm, of two fourth-
ie land called Racheon and Akrenmoneyth, in the Lennox, with
of serjeandry in the shire of Dumbarton, on the resignation of
is father.

ibald and Sir Colin Campbell (father and son) were, according to
as Peerage, Lords of Lochow between 1340 and about 1442; yet in
Landed Gentry" it is stated that in 1414 Sir D. Campbell of
ranted to Reignald Malcolm of Carbarron certain lands in Craig-
ie shore of Loch Avich (a fresh-water lake in Nether Lorn), with
itary Captaincy of his Castles of Lochaffy and Craignish.
in 1446, and was succeeded by his son John, who was confirmed
1448.

family," continues the same writer, who is usually most acute and
which seems soon after to have declined, appears to have been
of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of
, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to
bequeathed by the last of this race to Zachary (Malcolm), the
rietor of Poltalloch, as representative of the elder branch of his

son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised in the lands of
on the 18th of May 1562, and was the lineal ancestor of Neil
f Poltalloch, who succeeded his cousin Dugald of Poltalloch in
died in 1802, and was succeeded by his son, Neil Malcolm of
.

Parliament of 1650 John Malcolm of Balbedie, head of another
f the clan, was one of seven gentlémen who were ordained to
neal for the Scottish army against Cromwell, who was then at
w, and in 1665 he was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, or
by Charles II.

Parliament of 1678 he was a commissioner for the shire of Fife, in
f £8,100,000 (Scots) for the use of the King. Others of the name
the Parliamentary Records at that time; viz. Sir John Malcolm
ck; Sir John Malcolm of Inverteb; and two others, the Lairds of
d Nethhill.

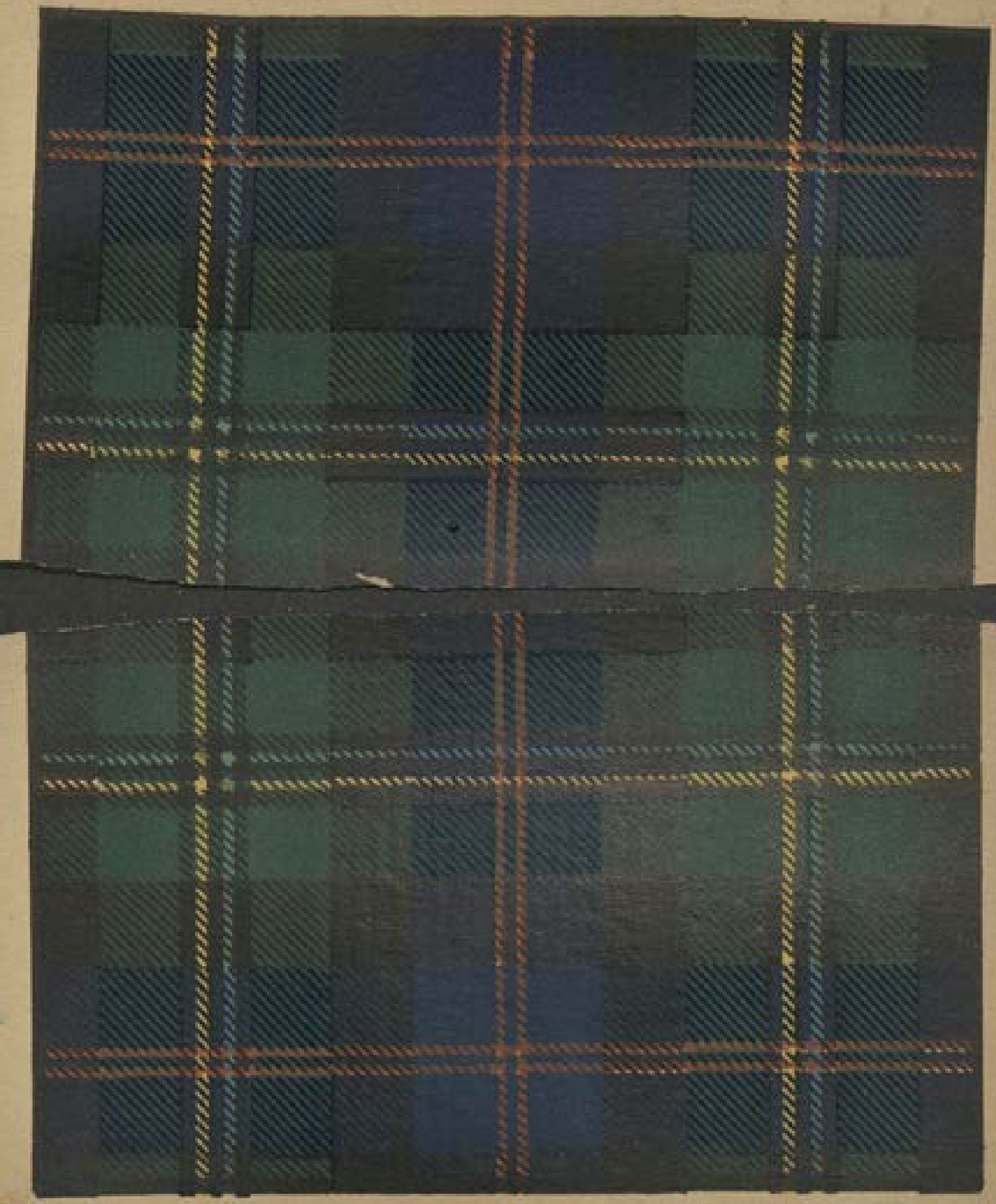
onets of Balbedie were afterwards of Lochow.

Malcolm succeeded to the Baronetcy in 1795 on the death of his
lation, Sir Michael Malcolm. His son, Sir Michael, married in
Forbes of Bridgend, and had three sons, the eldest of whom
John Malcolm of Balbedie and Lochow.

mbers at least of this clan have attained to distinction in recent

of these, John Malcolm, a pleasing and accomplished poet, was

[*Continued.*



75. MALCOLM.

a son of the minister of Firth and Stenness in Orkney, where he about 1795. Failing to obtain a commission in the army, he j troops in Spain as a gentleman volunteer, under General Gr Lynedoch), then besieging San Sebastian, and for his gallantry re Ensigncy in the Black Watch, with which he served throughout A ball in the right shoulder at Toulouse, and the debility cc thereto, caused him to retire on half pay, and he first became kno public by some exquisite verses he produced on the death of By other pieces in "Constable's Magazine." His "Reminiscence Campaign of 1814" was so ably written that many extracts fron inserted in the War Office Records of the 42nd Highlanders. Ir published "Scenes of the War" and "Tales of Field and Floc succeeded his friend Lieutenant Sutherland, author of "The Kr Malta," etc., as Editor of the *Edinburgh Observer*, and died there i his fortieth year.

General Sir John Malcolm, a distinguished soldier and diplom born at Burnfoot, Dumfriesshire, his father's farmhouse. One of s children, he joined the East India Company's Service as a Cadet; a Captain at Seringapatam; and when Colonel, was our Ambas Persia. After a long and splendid career, he died in 1833, but won ment in Westminster, and also an obelisk one hundred feet hig native village.

Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, elder brother of the preceding guished himself in many brilliant engagements and in many importance; latterly as Commander-in-Chief of the St. Helena where he won the regard of Napoleon, and died a K.C.B. in 1838.

The progress in life of the sons of the humble farmer, Robert M Burnfoot, was remarkable. Robert, the eldest, was high in t Service of H.E.I. Company; while James, Pulteney, and John Knights Commanders of the Bath for distinguished services. The sons were Gilbert, rector of Tottenham; David, head of a commerc in India; and Captain Sir Charles Malcolm, R.N.

THE CLAN OF MATHESON.

e is probably of Norse extraction, as above one hundred so called,
n the city of Christiania.
atheson of Lochalsh, eldest son of Alister MacRuari, was con-
y John MacKenzie of Kintail, who fought at Flodden, Captain of
e of Ellandonan (of which MacKenzie got a charter in 1508), and
ing that fortalice against Donald Gorm MacDonald of Slate in
as killed.
marriage with the widow of Dugald MacKenzie, tutor of Kintail,
son named Dugald of Lochalsh, known as Dugald Roy, who died
arry on the banks of Loch Oich, leaving a son, Murdoch Matheson
lsh, who had two sons, Roderick and Dugald.
ck became the progenitor of the Mathesons of Burnetsfield.
nherited Balmacan, and had three sons, the eldest of whom, John
ried a daughter of MacKenzie of Hilton; and was succeeded by his
n, Alexander Matheson, who married Christian, daughter of
MacRae of Inverinate.
son, designated as of Fernaig, married, firstly, a daughter of
on of Auchetertyre, by whom he had no issue; and secondly,
ughter of MacRay Arigugon, by whom he had, first, John, his
ond, Kenneth, killed with Wolfe at the battle of Quebec; third,
er; fourth, Farquhar Matheson, who obtained the lands of
l.
ird son, Alexander, became proprietor of Attadale, and married
e, daughter of Matheson of Balmacan, and had issue.
1 Mr Matheson acquired by purchase his forefathers' ancient
y of Lochalsh, which had been forfeited in 1427 for being con-
the outrage for which Alister MacRuari was executed at Inverness,
h Balfour records thus in his Annals:—
Januarij, this zeir, K James goes to Innernesse, to suppresse the
e of Ihone Campbell, John MacKarture, and Alexander Mackrorey,
l willanously killed Ihone, Lord of the Isles. These three the King
ange on ane tall ocke."
e same year another of the same name suffered in the famous
t Drum-na-coup, in Tongue. It was fought between the MacKays
Sutherlands, and so sharply that, according to the "Conflicts of
s" (written in 1620), "in the end there remained few alive of either

acKays obtained a complete, though mournful, victory, for their
f was accidently slain by Iomhor MacMhathan (or Matheson).
on's head was *struck* from his shoulders, and placed on a pole,
n a knoll, called to this day *Cnocan an Ceann*, or the "Hillock of
"

78. MATHESON.

MAXWELL.

MAXWELL, Chamberlain of Scotland, died without issue, 1241, ıcceeded by his brother, Sir Aymer, who, with other children, ons named Herbert and John. Sir Herbert's descendant in the gree, also named Herbert, was created Lord Maxwell, and dying, ns, Robert, 2nd Lord, and Sir Edward; from the latter come the of Monreith, created Baronets 1681, and now represented by Sir ustace Maxwell, 7th Baronet of Monreith. Robert, 2nd Lord was succeeded by his son John, 3rd Lord, who fell at Flodden, he, by his son Robert, 4th Lord. This nobleman had two sons, h Lord; and Sir John, who became Lord Herries of Terregles, in is wife, Agnes, Lady Herries. Robert, 5th Lord Maxwell, was by his son, John, 6th Lord. He obtained the Earldom of Morton cution of the Regent, but was afterwards deprived of it. He was n engagement with the Johnstons, 1593; his son, John, 7th Lord, James Johnston of that Ilk, 1608, and was executed, 1613, being by his brother, Robert, 8th Lord, who was created Earl of Niths- s son, Robert, 2nd Earl, dying unmarried, 1667, the Earldom his cousin, John, 4th Lord Herries, great-grandson of Sir John, Ierries, mentioned above. John, 4th Lord and 3rd Earl, was suc- his son, Robert, 4th Earl, and he by his son, William, 5th Earl. man was out in 1715, but being taken prisoner at Preston, was ty of high treason, and sentenced to death. He escaped from the the devotion of his wife (Lady Winifred Herbert, daughter of the is of Powis), who dressing her husband in female attire, remained allowing him to leave in her stead. The Earl died in Rome, ng a son, William, who left an only daughter, Winifred, who illiam Haggerston Constable. Their grandson proved his claim ony of Herries, and dying, 1876, was succeeded by his son, Mar- he present Lord Herries. A brother of the present peer married ica Hope Scott of Abbotsford, great-granddaughter of Sir Walter now return to Sir John Maxwell, second son of Sir Aymer, men- be beginning of this article. Sir John's great-grandson, Sir John , had two sons, Sir John and Sir Robert. From the younger Maxwells, Barts., of Cardoness, and the Maxwells, Barons and Farnham. From the elder son come the Maxwells, Barts., of ose direct male line ended in 1865, on the death of Sir John, 8th was succeeded by his sister, who married Archibald Stirling of their grandson is now Sir John Maxwell Stirling Maxwell of he Maxwells, Barts., of Springkell, are a junior branch, but now of the Maxwells of Pollok.

77. MAXWELL

THE CLAN OF MENZIES.

of this clan are not of original Celtic descent, though the clan scended from a Gaelic-speaking race, according to Robertson. Menzies or Mengues (as it was originally spelt), was among the , according to Scottish Antiquaries, adopted in Scotland in the alcolm III., when these designations were introduced into the

ime of Robert I. (1306-1330), Alexander Menzies resigned the orisdeir, in Nithsdale, which the victor of Bannockburn granted brother of Walter the Lord High Steward. The same King arters to Thomas Menzies, Knight, of the lands of Unwyn (Oyne?), ioch, and other lands of Fothergill, in Athole.

charters to Alexander Menzies of the Barony of Glendochyre, rach land of Finlargis (Finlarig?).

. (1330-1370) granted a charter to Richard Menzies of an annual, ewabie, in the shire of Peebles; and in his reign William Menzies r of the Royal Forest of Alythe, in Kincardineshire. In the same ert, son of Duncan, Earl of Athole, granted a charter to Alexander Fothergill, "upon the marriage of Jean, daughter to said Robert, heirs of Glenesk."

vid granted a charter to Robert Menzies, Knight, of the Barony which Robert's father had resigned to Robert the Great Steward infeftment. Under the same reign we find Thomas Menzies, of the lands of West and North Cultnachy, and several others in of Kinross. At the same time Alexander Menzies held the lands ll, in Perthshire.

ert of Mengues, Knight, who inherited the estates of his father, lengues, in 1487, obtained from the Crown, in consequence of the n of his mansion house by fire, a grant of the whole of his lands , erected into a free barony under the title of the Barony of From him the Baronets of that name are lineally descended.

caution in £1000 was found by James Menzies of that Ilk for Jardine of Applegarth, that he will remain in Edinburgh, "ay l he be fred be the Kinge's Majestie."

Edward Menzies, lately "Chaplane of the Paryss Kirk of Aber- d on the 20th February.

we find "Barbara Stewart, Ladye Weyme, reliet of Umquhile nzies of that Ilk," binding herself to be faithful to George, Earl , during the ward and nonentry of her son Alexander, signed at in presence of Menzies of Snype, Patrick, son of Menzies of and others of the clan (Gordon Papers, Spald. Club).

r two before this *time* we find two of the gentlemen of the King's enzies of Quhite Kirk, and Menzies of Culterhallis, for them- others, on the Muster Roll, prosecuting the Earl of Montrose, General, for failing to make them proper payments for their

nother gentleman of the clan, Robert Menzies of Kinmundie, Aberdeen, was knighted at Holyrood by Charles I. after his

[*Continued.*

78. MENZIES.

coronation. The Provost was also Commissioner for the City in t
ment of that year.

In 1650 and 1651 a Lieutenant-Colonel Menzies, who capt
Marquis of Huntly, was Commissioner of Fines; and though in th
of the Estates, he was accused of obstructing the levy of troops in
and so plundering the lands of Seaforth, that the Earl was unable
his regiment from Kintail.

Various branches of the clan appear in the Parliamentary Acts o
II., among them the Lairds of Castlehill, Combrie, Enoch, Pitfod
others.

In 1738 Menzies of Culdares brought in his portmanteau from t
seven little saplings of the first larches ever seen in Scotland, v
planted in that year, and two that are now in the Dunkeld ground
Duke of Athole, are the most gigantic specimens of the kind in the

In 1745 the Lord President estimated the fighting force of the cla
chief, he says, is called in Gaelic *Menairick*, at three hundred m
they were not "out" with the Prince, though Colonel Menzies
was, and had a small regiment under his standard.

An old branch of the clan were the Menzies of Pitfoddels.
Menzies of Pitfoddels was Provost of Aberdeen in 1551, and held th
till his decease in 1576, and was succeeded by his son, Gilbert of Pit
which he also held till his decease in 1588, and was succeeded in
Thomas Menzies of Durne (Spald. Club. iii.).

In the wars of Montrose the then Laird of Pitfoddels adhered to
the King's cause with steady loyalty and great valour. At the b
Invercarron, where the Marquis was finally defeated in 1650,
Menzies of Pitfoddels, who carried the Royal Standard, with Major
were killed close by him" ("Hist. of the Troubles," folio).

This line became extinct about forty years ago.

Alexander Menzies, of Castle Menzies and that Ilk, son of Duncan
Leslie, only daughter of the Master of Rothes), was created a Ba
Nova Scotia in 1665. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir John Cam
Glenorchy (father of the first Earl of Breadalbane), by whom he ha
Robert, who predeceased him; but by his wife Anna, daughter of
Lord Torphichen, he left a daughter, married to Menzies of Cult
and Alexander, who became the second Baronet of that Ilk.

He married his cousin, Christian, daughter of Lord Neil Campb
had (with a daughter married to MacIntosh of that Ilk), a son Robe
became third Baronet; and as the family is still in existence, his d
ants are to be found traced in any Baronetage.

THE CLAN OF MUNRO.

of Munro (like that of MacMillan) is supposed to descend from some
cient tribes of Moray, such as the *Vacomagi*.
st ancient genealogy makes them come from Ewen, son of Donald
traces them up to Milan, the son of Neil. In Gaelic they
the Clan *Roich;* their possessions were on the north side of
of Cromarty, and the title of their chief is and was Munro of

ng to Burke, Hugh Munro, first designated of Foulis, died in 1126.
unro of Foulis is said to have got a charter from the Earl of
d in the reign of Alexander II. (1214-49).
Munro in 1309 got a charter from Robert I. for lands in Strath-
the lands of Cupermakcultis. The Munroes held their lands of,
followers of, the ancient Earls of Ross.
, according to Sir Robert Gordon, John Munro, tutor of Foulis,
velling home from Edinburgh to Ross with his servants, reposed
t in a meadow near Strathardle, where the owner of the ground,
k, cut off their horses' tails. Summoning 350 of his best men, in
or this he ravaged Strathardle, slew many of the people, and
f their cattle. In passing Moy, MacIntosh demanded a share of
, as it was customary when cattle were driven through a gentle-
d to give him what was called a *Staoig Chreiche*, or "Road Callop;"
fused, so a fight between the clans ensued at Clach-na-harry.
a paid dear for his rapacity, as he and most of his men were slain;
ny of the Munroes fell, and John Munro was left for dead, and
e died had he not been succoured by the Frasers. In this fight
aw daes 1454, and Anderson 1378) the Munroes galled the Mac-
earfully with their arrows.
and 1550 two bonds of Kindness and Alliance were signed between
alnagowan and Robert Munro of Foulis, the former at Rosskeyne,
tter at Balnagowan.
Munro of Foulis was slain at the battle of Pinkie in 1547.
Munro, sixteenth of that Ilk, according to Burke; fifteenth
to the Roll of the Clans, who died without issue in 1587, was
by his brother Hector, who married, firstly, a daughter of Hugh,
ser of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a daughter; and
Janet, daughter of Andrew Munro of Milltown; but had no other

Munro died in November 1603, and was succeeded by his son Sir
unro, commonly called the Black Baron. He was Colonel of two
iments, one of Horse the other of Foot, under Gustavus Adolphus;
ded mortally by a musket ball in 1638, and was buried at Ulm.
e at that time in the Swedish army twenty-seven field-officers and
tains of the surname of Munro. Of these John Munro of Obstell,
of Scots, was slain on the banks of the Rhine; and Sir Hector
olonel of Dutch, died at Hamburg in 1635, "and was buried at
in the old land on the Elve."
he Munroes mustered 1000 strong at the funeral of Lord Lovat in

[*Continued.*

79. MUNRO.

Kirkhill; the Grants were 800; the MacKenzies, 900; the Rosses, 100
the Frasers, 1000, all in arms—a singular gathering.

The Black Baron, leaving no male issue (his daughter Margar
married to MacKenzie of Skatwell), was succeeded by his brother
Munro, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 7th June 163
married Mary, daughter of Hugh Mackay of Farre.

He died in 1635, and was succeeded by his only son Sir Hector, wh
unmarried in 1651, in his seventeenth year, when the title devolved u
cousin Robert, who became the third Baronet, and married Jean,
daughter of Sir Hector, the first Baronet.

Sir Robert, who had seven sons, died in 1668, and was succeeded
eldest, Sir John, who married a daughter of MacKenzie of Coul, and
in 1696, was succeeded by his son, Sir Robert, appointed High She
Ross under the Great Seal in 1725. Dying four years after, he was succ
by his eldest son, Sir Robert, sixth Baronet, a gallant officer who f
Falkirk at the head of the 37th Regiment, fighting against James
His son Sir Harry won a high reputation as a scholar, and died at Edin
in 1781.

Among the distinguished members of this clan we cannot forget
who shed such lustre on the School of Anatomy at Edinburgh: Alex
Munro, *primus*, of the family of Milltown, whose grandfather foun
Worcester; Alexander Munro, *secundus*, born in 1733, and his son Alex
Munro, *tertius*. There was also Donald Munro, M.D., an eminent m
writer in London (son of Munro, *primus*), where he died in 1782.

Nor can we forget the gallant Sir Hector Munro, K.C.B., Colonel
Black Watch, so distinguished for service in India, and who died at N
in Ross-shire, in 1805.

There was another distinguished soldier of the clan, Major-Gener
Thomas Munro, born at Glasgow in 1761. He served in the Mysor
against Hyder Ali and at the fall of Seringapatam. In 1804 he ob
the rank of Major-Colonel after about twenty-eight years of uninterr
fighting in India. He received the thanks of Parliament, moved for
Canning in 1819.

In 1820 he was Governor of Madras, and was created a Baronet 30th
1825. The Burmese War prevented this veteran officer retiring from
so soon as he wished; but at length he set out for home, only to be att
by cholera in 1827, in his sixty-sixth year, at Putteecoodah, where he
and is interred. An equestrian statue by Chantry was erected t
memory in Madras.

He was succeeded by his son, the present Sir Thomas Munro, Ba
Lindertis.

MURRAY.

(ATHOLE OR HUNTING).

adopting the vague account of the origin of this clan as given by the first volume of his "Genealogical Collections," going back to times of Corbred I., King of Scotland, we find that, according to ne, a John de Moravia was a man of importance in the reign of he Lion, and also of Alexander II., who succeeded to the throne Together with Guido, Abbot of Lindores, he made a donation to y of Arbroath, and died about 1225. His brother, St. Gilbert was consecrated Bishop of Caithness in 1222, and died in 1245.

liam Murray, third of this family, was one of the *Magnates Scotiæ* d to Berwick by Edward of England, and then by treachery forced t to John Baliol.

s charters to people of the name occur in the reign of Robert I. 0): To Patrick Murray of lands in the valley of the Clyde; to Murray of Wallingford, Edinburghshire; and to Patrick Murray ids of Stewarton, in Cunningham.

reign of David II. (1330-1370) there was granted a charter to Murray, Earl of Strathearn, of the Barony of Hawick. This noble, ith of his line, was killed by King David's side at the battle of in 1346, and having no issue, his Earldom reverted to the Crown. same reign there was granted a charter to Walter Murray of Tulli- by Robert, Steward of Scotland, and Earl of Strathearn, of the Tullibardine, Pitvar, Aldy, and others in the district of Strathearn. the same time charters were granted to Maurice Murray of the Branxholme, "quhilk John Baliol forfaulted;" of "the two " etc., "quhilk Alexander Mowbray forisfecit;" also the lands of all in the shire of Edinburgh; consequently the name was not ined to the country of Athole.

ter Murray died in 1390, leaving a son David, who was knighted I. in 1424. His son, Sir William, by his wife, Margaret Colquhoun ad seventeen sons, from whom many families of the surname of re descended.

, Sir William Murray, tenth of Tullibardine, was a favourite of I. and James IV. The latter employed him in concluding a treaty English in 1495. In his old age he was so greatly esteemed by the ames IV. that by dispensation, in 1507, he freed him from attend- ourt or with the army. He died two years afterwards, leaving Sir William, who married Margaret, daughter of John, Earl of nd another Sir Andrew, from whom descend the Viscounts and Earls of Mansfield.

kie, in 1547, there fell John Murray of Abercairnie and David f Auchtertyre, sons of those who fell at Flodden thirty-four years

iam Murray, eleventh of Tullibardine, was a zealous Reformer, thers in 1559 defied the summons of the Queen Regent to appear On Mary's return from France, he entertained her frequently at

[*Continued.*

80. MURRAY OF ATHOLE.

Tullibardine, and in 1565 was appointed Comptroller of her Ho
but he was an enemy of Bothwell, who when demanding trial by
Carberry in 1567, declined to meet Sir William on the plea of inferi

He was created by James VI. Earl of Tullibardine in 1606. He
1609, leaving three sons (1) William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, f
John, 1st Earl of Athole; (2) Patrick, 3rd Earl of Tullibardine, f
James, 4th Earl of Tullibardine, and William of Redcastle, who w
prisoner at the battle of Philiphaugh in 1645, and executed
Andrews; (3) Mungo, 2nd Viscount Stormont.

John, son of 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, became Earl of Athole
when the Civil War broke out, raised his clan and others to the nu
2000 men for the King's service. He was succeeded in 1642 by his so
second Earl of Athole, who also raised more than 2000 men for th
service, and was appointed by Charles II. Lord Justice General, Ca
the Guard, and in 1676 Marquis of Athole and K.T. Of his six sons,
the second, became first Earl of Dunmore, and his sixth, Lord
perished in the Darien Expedition.

John, second Marquis, was created Duke of Athole in 1703, and
opposed the Union. His eldest son, John, Marquis of Tullibardi
killed in battle at Malplaquet in 1709, and his son William, also Ma
Tullibardine, was in the field for King James in 1715, after which
to France. Returning in 1745, when in about his fiftieth year, he
first to unfurl the Royal Standard.

This loyal and gallant noble died in the Tower of London, withou
in 1746. His brother, Lord George, who had been with him at C
died in Holland in 1766; thus the Dukedom of Athole devolve
James, third son of the first Duke, who dying without male issue
the title went to his nephew whose descendants still hold it.

Eleven baronetcies have belonged to the powerful clan of the M
In 1625 Sir William Murray of Clermont, a cadet of the family of
barony, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia; Sir Archibald Mu
Blackbarony, Bart. in 1728; Sir William Murray of Dynnern, Ba
(extinct); Sir William Murray of Abirmont, Bart. 1631 (extinc
William Murray of Stanhope, Bart. 1664; Sir William Murray of A
tyre, Bart. 1673; Sir Thomas Murray of Glendoick, Bart. 177
Alexander, Count Murray of Melgum, Bart. 1704.

Sir Robert Murray of Craigie, one of that small but learned gro
founded the Royal Society in 1662, died in 1673. When his daugh
married to Lord Yester in London, Charles II. "himself led the
uncovered, to church."

William Murray, the first Earl of Mansfield, the famous lawy
statesman, was the fourth son of the fifth Viscount Stormont, a
born in Perth in 1705. In 1754 he succeeded Sir Dudley Ryder as A
General, became a member of the Cabinet and Chancellor of the Exc
During the Gordon Riots his house in London was fired by t
Infirmities compelled him to resign the office of Lord Chief Justice
He died at his seat, called Caen Wood, near Hampstead, in 1793.
buried in Westminster Abbey.

THE CLAN OF MURRAY.

artan (sometimes erroneously called Tullibardine), was adopted
by Charles, first Earl of Dunmore, second son of the first Marquis
, and of Lady Amelia Stanley, by whom the sovereignty of the
an and the Barony of Strange came into the Athole family. He
s sixth in descent from Mary, Queen Dowager of France, the
daughter of King Henry VII., through the Stanleys, Earls of
and the Cliffords, Earls of Cumberland.

Charles Murray, when young, became an officer in the Scottish
Forces, and in 1679 was Lieutenant-Colonel of the Royal North
Dragoons, now known as the Scots Greys; and upon the death of
mas Dalziel of Binns, who raised the regiment, he received the
d of it, and was Master of the Horse to the Princess Anne, after-
ueen of Great Britain.

the accession of King James II. and VII. to the throne, Lord
Murray was made Master of the Horse to Queen Mary, and on 16th
1686 he was created Earl of Dunmore, Viscount Fincastle, and Lord
of Blair, Moulin, and Tullymet; taking his Earldom from Dun-
Athole.

Revolution he was deprived of all his offices, and retiring led a
life till the death of William of Orange.

after the accession of Queen Anne, he was made a Lord of the
uncil in February 1703, and Governor of Blackness Castle in 1707.

in 1710, and was succeeded by his second, but eldest surviving son
second Earl, who commanded the Scots Guards for forty-nine years.

bleman dying unmarried in 1752, the title devolved on his brother,
, the third Earl, who was a staunch adherent to Prince Charles
in the '45, and was tried for high treason at Southark, and was
lly pardoned by George II.; he died in 1756, and was succeeded
son John, the fourth Earl, who was also a Captain in the Scots

In 1761 this Earl purchased the estate of Elphinstone in Stirling-
d rebuilding the house, changed the name to Dunmore. George,
Earl, married the daughter of the Duke of Hamilton, and had
lexander, sixth Earl, Captain in the 9th Lancers, and A.D.C. to
Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge; and his son Charles was a Captain
cots Guards, and Colonel commanding the 3rd Battalion Queen's
meron Highlanders, and is well-known as a Central Asian traveller.

ily property is the Isle of Harris, Inverness-shire.

81. MURRAY OF TULLIBARDINE.

THE CLAN OF OGILVIE.

NG to Douglas, the Ogilvies are descended from a certain Gilbert, on of Gilibred, an Earl of Angus in the days of William the Lion, nessed many charters to the Abbey of Arbroath, and assumed the Ogilvie from his lands and barony so called.

k of Ogilvie, his grandson, was forced to swear fealty to the invader, of England, for his lands in Forfar in 1296.

9 Robert I. granted a charter to Patrick of Ogilvie of the Barony nes in Forfar.

r Ogilvie of Wester Pourie was Hereditary Sheriff of Forfar, and in ained from Robert II. a money grant from the thanedom of Kinalty, ire.

n Walter Ogilvie, was also High Sheriff of Forfar, and lost his life in a conflict with Duncan Stewart, a natural son of the Earl of , who invaded the county to burn and pillage. The Sheriff overtook a place called Glenberrith, and in the fight that ensued he fell with her and sixty of his clan.

ine of Sir Alexander, eldest son of Sir Walter of Auchterhouse, n a daughter, who became Countess of Buchan, Sir Walter Ogilvie athen, second son of Sir Walter of Auchterhouse, became the head mily. He was Lord High Treasurer under James I., in 1425, and a sioner for renewing the truce with England in 1431.

arried Isobel Durward, the heiress of Lintrathen, by which his were designed till raised to the Peerage, which was the fortune of dson Sir James, who after guaranteeing a Treaty of Peace with l in 1484, was made a Lord of Parliament in 1491 by James IV., as ilvie of Airlie. He died in 1504.

, sixth Lord Ogilvie of Airlie, was a loyal subject to Queen Mary, h he suffered long imprisonment; but was released by James VI. and sent Ambassador to the Court of Denmark to assist at the on of Christian IV.

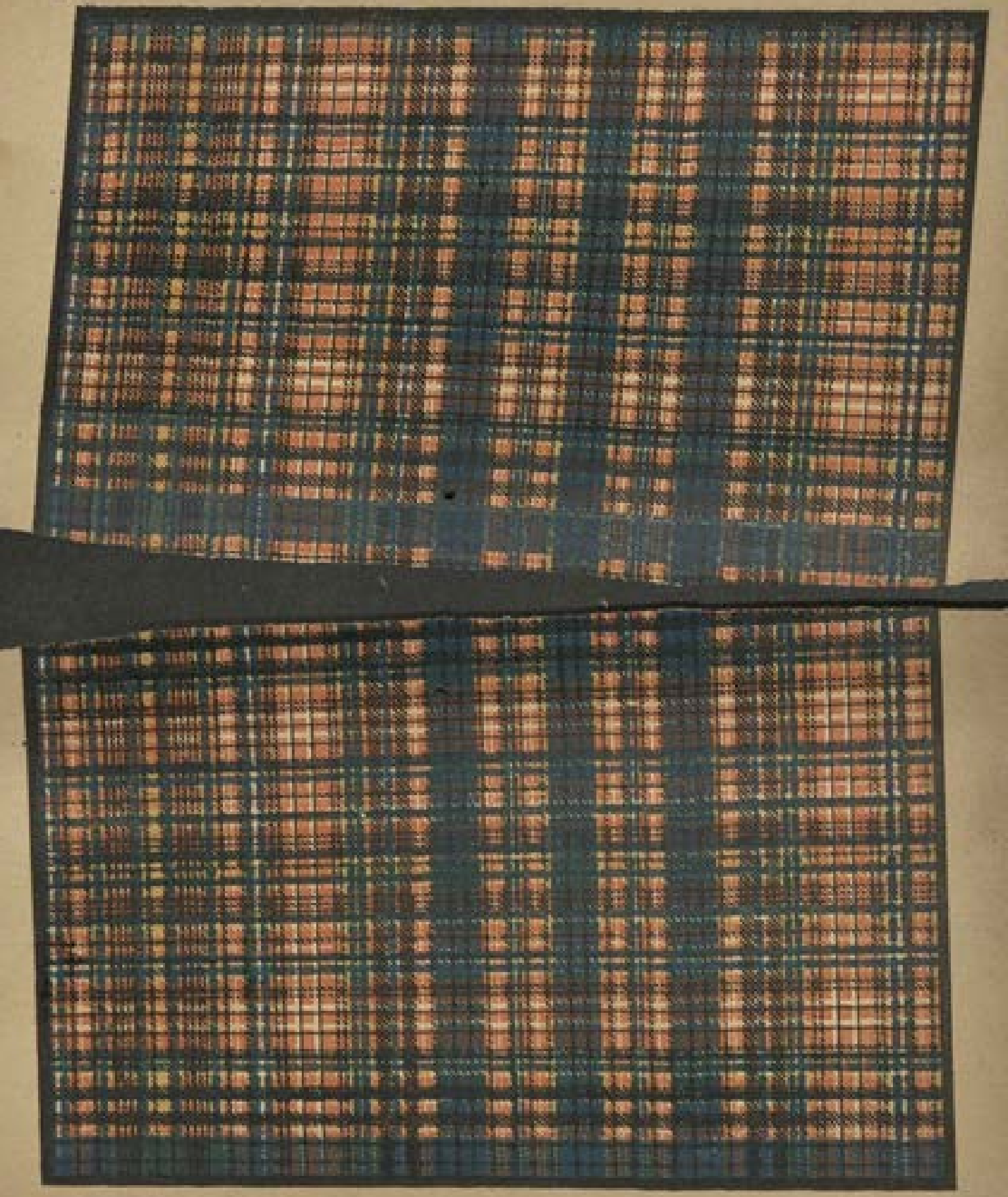
ed in 1606, and was succeeded by his son James, who married a r of William, Earl of Gowrie.

, eighth Lord Ogilvie, for his loyal and gallant services to Charles I., ted Earl of Airlie in 1639, and became as a Royalist very obnoxious ottish Parliament, against whom his second son, Sir Thomas, levied nt, at the head of which he fell at the battle of Inverlochy.

, second Earl of Airlie, by his valour contributed to the defeat of enanters on more than one occasion, but was taken prisoner at ugh, and sentenced to death. He effected his escape from the St. Andrews in his sister's clothes, and was afterwards pardoned.

Lord Ogilvie was "out" for King James in 1715, and dying without *succeeded by his brother John, as fourth Earl of Airlie.* His son, is fifth Earl, was a devoted adherent of the Royal family, and ince Charles at Edinburgh in 1745 with 600 men, principally of *ie clan.* He marched to Derby, fought at Falkirk and Culloden, h he retired to Norway, where he was made prisoner, but escaped , and became an officer in the French service. He returned to

[*Continued.*



82. OGILVIE

Scotland in 1783. Walter Ogilvie of Airlie assumed the title in the Earldom was not restored by law till 1826.

The present Earl and Chief is one of our most distinguishe officers.

The first ancestor of the Ogilvies, Earls of Findlater, was Walte Sir Walter Ogilvie, who, as stated, married Isobel Durward, the Lintrathen. He obtained charters under the Great Seal of the b Deskford and Findlater in 1440. James, his heir, was knighted III., and his second son was Sir Walter of Boyne, from whom Banff and Ogilvie of Strathearn, Lord High Treasurer of Scotlan were descended.

Sir Walter Ogilvie, seventh of Findlater and Deskford, was c James VI in 1616 Lord Ogilvie of Deskford, and his son was rai Earldom of Findlater by Charles I. in 1638. Having no mal obtained a new patent conferring the title of Findlater, after his his eldest daughter, Lady Elizabeth, and her husband, Sir Patric of Inchmartin, descended from an old branch of the family. S left a son, Sir Walter Ogilvie, who married the heiress of Sir J whose ancestor got that estate by marriage with the daughter of S Inchmartin of that Ilk, who was secretary to Robert I., and wa the battle of Dupplin in 1332.

James, fourth Earl of Findlater, born in 1664, was appointed Se State by King William in 1695, and in 1701 was created Earl of In 1704 he was Chancellor and a promoter of the Union. He sol for £100.

James, fifth Earl of Seafield and Findlater, was Vice-Admiral of in 1737. James, seventh Earl of Findlater, and fourth Earl of Se no issue by his Countess (a daughter of Count Murray of Melgu his death in 1811 the Earldom of Findlater expired; but the othe reverted to his cousin, Sir Lewis Alexander Grant of that Ilk, I then added to his own the name of Ogilvie.

The Ogilvies of Dunlugus were first Baronets in 1627, and in 16 Lords Banff for the loyal services of Sir George Ogilvie, who fou Bridge of Dee in 1639. The title has been dormant since the William, eighth Lord, in 1803.

John Ogilvie of Inverquharity was created a Baronet in 1627, a Ogilvie of Barras (for defending Dunottar against the English Title extinct.

In 1684 Ogilvie, the Laird of Logie, was brought before the Priv for shooting Alexander Leslie, writer, in a jealous quarrel. He £200 sterling, and remitted by the King, though the Chancellor al Ogilvie waylaid Leslie, "and then proditoriously (*sic*) murdered h

In the same year Francis Ogilvie of New Grange was "pursue Lords of Council for the forcible abduction of the daughter of D of Hadderwick.

David Stuart Ogilvie of Corrimony, who had served in the Crin joined the Army of the Loire during the Franco-Prussian War, ar is said, Gambetta a plan of the campaign. He died of wounds in 1870, when Capitaine d'Etat-major of the 18th Corps d'Armée.

THE CLAN OF ROBERTSON.

be is called by the Highlanders the clan Donnachie, being descended
family of Athole, which was the designation of the ancestors of
fs of the clan for four centuries; "and it distinctly points out,"
nes Robertson, "that they must derive from the ancient Celtic
e Atholia; and, like other clans, they appear in independence upon
nction of the Celtic Earls, and were in possession of very large
roperties in the north and west of Perthshire. As to the descent
iefs of the clan, and which has always been allowed by themselves,
m the MacDonalds."

Robertsons adhered to Bruce in his struggle for the throne; and in
the two isles in Loch Rannoch, about 1338, MacDougal, who was
risoner in a battle, was confined by the chief of the Clan Donnachie,
Donachadh ramhar, or the Robust.

e reign of David II. (1330-70) William Robertson and John Reidheuch
arter of the lands of Loch-house, "whilks were William Mairis, and
em to the foresaid persons in Vicecom. de Linlithgow."

an, chief of the Clan Donnachie, died in or about 1355. His sons
obert of Athole, ancestors of the line of Struan, and Patrick,
of the line of Lude, who got a Crown charter for that barony in
The next oldest families of the clan were the Robertsons of Strath-
skally, etc.

Robertsons first appear as a clan in 1391, when, in a body, they
the Lindsays for depriving them of some property at Glenesk, in
nshire. They were opposed by Sir Walter Ogilvie, the Sheriff of
and others. A battle took place at Glascuny, where Ogilvie and
owland barons were slain; and again, when the clan were followed
own country, at a second battle in Glenbrerachen, in Athole, the
nnachie were again victorious.

37 Robertson of Struan, having apprehended some of the murderers
s I., received for a crest, a hand holding an imperial crown, with
to *Vertutis Gloria Merces*, "and on a complement, a wild man
."

the Robertsons are derived the surname of Collier, among whom
Earl of Portmore, was the most important. Sir Alexander
on, a cadet of Struan, was made a Baronet by Charles II. in 1676;
a fortune in Holland, and for some reason unknown adopted the
Collier.

38 Bernard Stewart, Lord Aubigne, Marshal of France, went back
country, taking with him eighteen companies of Scottish Infantry
onald Robertson, an expert and gallant commander.

16 he has another and a different notice: "Donald Robertson of
, for mony willanes (*sic*) comitted by him, is beheadit at Logereat
by the Governor's command."

l Robertson of Struan, in Athole, appears a chief in the Roll of the
1587.

the clan joined the army of Montrose, 800 strong, under Donald,
of Struan, as his nephew, the chief, was then a minor. His

[*Continued.*

83. ROBERTSON.

commission as Colonel was dated 9th June.

"The Clach-na-Bratach," or Stone of the Standard, was carri
person of the Chief in battle as a guarantee of victory. It was f
day adhering to the pole of the standard when drawn out of the e
was preserved as sacred. The stone was probably a Druidical b
was discovered in the 12th or 13th century.

The residence of the chiefs of the clan was at Dun Alister, at the
of Loch Rannoch, a place that derives much interest from its co
with the well-known Jacobite poet, Alexander Robertson of
during the insurrections of 1715 and 1745. He was "out" in both.
former he led 500 Robertsons at Sheriffmuir, under the *clach-nan-*
and was forfeited; but restored. In 1745 his estates were annexe
Crown, notwithstanding which, he returned and lived on his prope
died in 1749 in his eighty-first year, "a poet and a sot," as Dr M
has it. In the year of Culloden the fighting force of the clan was 7

Alexander Robertson was succeeded by his kinsman, Duncan Rob
Drumachine, whose grandson, Alasdair, is the present Robertson of

At Dun Alister nothing remains now of the chiefs of the Clan Do
but their burial-place, a melancholy and neglected spot, surrou
a wall, and choked with weeds and gigantic nettles.

THE ROB ROY TARTAN.

are extant three portraits of this famous outlaw and Jacol te leader, e taken from life, and each representing him dressed in this peculiar of alternate checks of red and black.

not improbable that the harsh and cruel proscription of his name, and its insignia, may have led to the adoption of this peculiar and tartan by Rob Roy.

rt MacGregor Campbell, which last name he bore repugnantly, in ience of the Scottish Parliamentary Acts passed for the suppression lan, was a younger son of Lieutenant-Colonel MacGregor of Glen- officer in the Scottish army of James VII.), and his mother was a er of Campbell of Glenfalloch. Thus he was well born, but when is in. He was certainly, however, active in the scenes of war and ence subsequent to the Revolution. "His own designation," says lter Scott, "was of Inversnaid; but he appears to have acquired a f some kind or other to the property of Craig Royston, a domain of d forest lying on the east side of Loch Lomond, where that beauti- e stretches into the dusky mountains of Glenfalloch."

91 he was engaged in a predatory expedition into the parish of in the Lennox, under the plea that he had a "commission from King to plunder the rebel Whigs." The peaceable inhabitants had to flee ty and leave their property to the rapacity of this banditti, who pon cattle, victuals, furniture, etc.

was a gentleman drover, and in those days the cattle were escorted Lowland fairs by Highlanders in full array, with all their arms round them.

Roy's importance increased on the death of his father, when he ed to the management of his nephew, MacGregor of Glengyle's y. He became involved in money matters with the Duke of Mon- nd their quarrel ended in Rob challenging his Grace. Eventually refuge in the mountains with £1000, given him by several persons hase cattle, and in 1712 a reward was offered for his apprehension. hat time he was deemed a "broken man," and his landed property ached by regular form of legal procedure, which he defied with the and then his lawless life began, under the shelter of the Duke of who, according to the Highland phrase, accorded him wood, water, rom the hill, and a salmon from the linn.

aintained a predatory warfare against the Duke of Montrose, whose Graham of Killearn, he made prisoner, and whose rents he drew on an one occasion. Rob was long-armed, and a matchless swordsman. Tyrawly's regiment, the South British (now Royal) Fusiliers, was ployed against Rob and his followers, without avail. In 1715 Rob he battle of Sheriffmuir. In this battle the Highland right wing, g of the Stewarts, MacKenzies, and Camerons, swept Argyle's left field, and had the MacGregors charged, King James had won the t for some reason unknown, Rob Roy retained his position on a he centre and failed to advance, and eventually carried off the f both friends and enemies.

[Continued.

84. ROB ROY

His lawless life went on year by year, till the Government built a Inversnaid, the ruins of which still remain. Rob stormed it, disarm dispersed the garrison, and gave the edifice to the flames. General when a regimental officer of the 20th Foot, once commanded there. re-established, but was again taken and demolished in 1745 by th Gregors under Rob's nephew, Ghlune Dhu. In his old age he ex contrition for some acts of his life, and his wife, Helen Mary MacGr Cromar on Loch Lomond side, is said to have laughed at his scruple he rebuked her, saying, "You have put strife betwixt me and t men of the country, and now you would place enmity between me a God."

He died on the 28th of December 1734. His grave and that of He still to be seen at the east end of the old ruined church at Balquhidd

They left five sons—Coll, Ronald, James, Duncan, and Robert. latter shot a MacLaren in feud, absconded, and escaped all search. wounded at Fontenoy in the ranks of the 42nd Regiment, returned and married a daughter of Graham of Drunkie. James MacGrego the rank of Major, led the clan, many of them armed with scythe in the campaign of 1745, and was wounded at Prestonpans. He was wards a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, from which he effected his and died in France about the close of the last century. Two years this, in 1754, his brother Robert, or Robin Oig, was executed in the market for the forcible abduction of Mrs Jean Kay, an eccentr wealthy widow of nineteen years of age, a charge which was never ciently proved against him.

E ROSES, CLANN NA ROSAICH.

ses of Kilravock have enjoyed their property through a descent of
1 generations. The Rosses, or Roses, were in other parts of Scotland
as the time of King David I.; but the documentary history of the
ck family commences in the reign of Alexander II., at which time
ld the lands of Geddes, in the county of Inverness, Hugh Rose
ng as a witness to the foundation of the Priory of Beaulieu in 1219.
and successor, Hugh, marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Andrew
o of Redcastle, who inherited the barony of Kilravock through her
he obtained that addition to his possessions, the deed of conveyance
nfirmed by charter from John Baliol in 1293. He was succeeded
on William, who married Morella, daughter of Alexander de Doun,
m he had two sons; Andrew, the second, ancestor of the Rosses of
san, in Mar, and Hugh, his successor, who, in a deed of agreement
ng the prior of Urquhart and the Vicar of Dalcross is styled
s vir Hugo Rose, dominus de Kilravock." His son Hugh married
daughter of Sir Robert Chisholm, constable of the castle of
rt, by whom he received a large accession of lands in Strath Nairn,
e left a son, Hugh, who was succeeded by his son John, who was
heir to his father in 1431; he procured a charter *de novo* of all his
a feudal provision for the better security of property against adverse
so often preferred in those troublous times. The wife of this chief
abella, daughter of Cheyne, laird of Esslemont, in Aberdeenshire.
son of this marriage, built the old tower of Kilravock in 1460. The
ns of Kilravock" intermarried with the first families in the north,
ed various situations of high trust and honour. The castle is an old
resque building, situated on the bank of the river Nairn. It is still
habited, and contains some old armour, portraits, and family relics.
here is scarcely any family whose charter chest is more amply stored with
ocuments, not only of private importance, but of great antiquarian
nterest.

85. ROSE.

THE CLAN OF ROSS.

be is designated by the Highlanders as the *Clan Anrias*, which is er different from their name, as in a similar way, the Robertsons d the Clan Donnachie. In the ancient genealogical history they ed "Clan Anrias," and it begins with Paul MacTire, to whom , Earl of Ross, Lord of Skye, granted a charter for the lands of in 1366, witnessed by Alexander, Bishop of Ross, Hergone, brother William, Henry the Seneschal, and others.

tson mentions that in the Earl of Haddington's Collections he met entry in the reign of Alexander II., dated about 1220, of a "charter uhard Ross, of the Earldom of Ross." This Ferquhard, he adds, ed *Macant-Sagart*, or the Priest's son, and has, with reason, been d to be the son of Gille-Anrias, from whom the clan took its name.

unded the Abbey of Fearn, in Ross-shire, in the reign of Alexander is son, Earl William, was one of the Scottish nobles who, under der III., bound themselves to make no peace with England in which nce and chiefs of Wales were not included. This line ended in ia, Countess of Ross, who became a nun, and resigned the Earldom to her uncle, John, Earl of Buchan.

Rosses of Balnagowan were a very ancient line, as they sprang from , Earl of Ross, a great patriot and steady friend of Robert I. His rl Hugh, was killed at Halidon Hill, fighting for his King and , in 1333.

ncient Rosses of Balnagowan failed, and by an unusual circumstance te came, by purchase, to another family of the same name, the Ross of Hawkhead, an old and very honourable branch of the clan, ailed on the death of George, twelfth Lord Ross, in 1754, at Ross and of his son, the Master, at Mount Teviot, when his title went to ls of Glasgow.

line of Balnagowan is thus given in 1729 by George Crawford, ographer for Scotland, and other authorities.

h Ross, second son of Hugh, Earl of Ross, married the heiress of gowan, and was succeeded by William, second Laird of Balnagowan, married a daughter of the Lord Livingstone. Their son William ed Catharine, the daughter of Paul MacTire. She was the heiress of carron, Strathoykel, and Fostray.

h, third Laird of Balnagowan, married Lady Janet, daughter of the of Sutherland, and had by her John, his heir, and William Ross of Allan and Coulnaki, predecessor of the Rosses of Shandwick.

n, fourth of Balnagowan, married a daughter of Torquil MacLeod of ewes. Their son Alexander married a lady of the Duffus family, and Sir David Ross, who married Helen of Inverugie, daughter to chal's predecessor, by whom he had Walter, his son and heir, and liam who was the root of Rosses of Invercharron and its branches. The l Walter married Mary, daughter of James Grant of Freuchy, Laird of nt."

heir son Alexander was twice married. First, to Jean, daughter of orge, Earl of Caithness, by whom he had George, his successor; second,

[*Continued.*

90. ROSS.

to Katharine, daughter of MacKenzie of Kintail, by whom he had Nicholas, the first of the line of Pitcalnie. He died in 1591.

George, sixth of Balnagowan, married Marjorie, daughter of Sir Campbell of Cawdor, with "a tocher of 3000 merks" in 1572. They daughter, married to the Laird of Kintail, and a son, David, seve Balnagowan, who, by Anne of Tullibardine, had a son, "David the L who married Mary, Lord Lovat's daughter. He died at Windsor after the Restoration, and Charles II. bestowed upon him and his hei ever a pension of 4000 merks Scots, yearly.

David, the last Laird of Balnagowan, married Lady Ann St daughter of the *Earl of Murray, and dying without issue, conveye* estate to Brigadier Charles Ross, son of George, tenth Lord Ross of E head, by his second wife, Lady Jean Ramsay, daughter to the Ea Dalhousie.

The Brigadier was an officer of high military reputation, and in 172 Colonel of the old 5th Royal Irish Horse, raised in 1688, and disb after the Rebellion of 1798.

Ross of Pitcalnie is supposed to represent the ancient line of Balnag the present Baronets of Balnagowan being in reality Lockharts.

In 1745 the fighting force of the clan was 500 men.

The obituary notices for August 1884 contain the death of "Mr G Ross of Pitcalnie, in Ross-shire, and Arnot, in Kincardine, aged eight Deceased was the last representative of the ancient Earls of Ross, an chief of the Clan Ross." He was succeeded by a grand-nephew.

SCOTT.

EDUS filius Scoti lived 1130. He was father of Richard, who is said e had two sons—Richard, ancestor of the Scotts of Buccleuch, and chael, ancestor of the Scotts of Balweary. From Richard, the eldest escended Sir Richard, who married the heiress of Murthockstone, and 320, leaving a son Michael, father of two sons, Robert and Walter of n. Robert's great-grandson was Sir Walter, who had two sons, Sir of Branxholm, and Alexander of Howpaisley. Sir David had two 1) David, whose great-great-grandson, Sir Walter, was created Baron of Buccleuch, 1606; and (2) Robert, ancestor of the Scotts of Scots-. The first Lord Scott died 1611, and was succeeded by his son Walter, as created Earl of Buccleuch, 1619. The Earl was succeeded by his rancis, 2nd Earl, who died 1651, leaving two daughters (1) Mary, ess of Buccleuch, who married Walter Scott of Highchester, created f Tarvas for life. On her death, without issue, the title went to her (2) Anne, Countess of Buccleuch, who married James, Duke of Mon-h, natural son of King Charles II. On their marriage they were d Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch, 1673.

Duke of Monmouth was beheaded 1685, when his English titles forfeited. He left two sons, James, styled Earl of Dalkeith, Henry, created Earl of Deloraine, 1706, whose line ended with eath of the 4th Earl, 1807. James, Earl of Dalkeith, dying in ther's lifetime, his son Francis became 2nd Duke of Buccleuch, as succeeded by his grandson Henry, 3rd Duke, who also suc- to the Dukedom of Queensberry. The 3rd Duke left two sons; the er, Henry, succeeded to the Barony of Montagu; the elder, Charles, e 4th Duke. His grandson is William, 6th and present Duke ccleuch and Queensberry, whose brother, Henry John, was created Montagu of Beaulieu, 1885. We now return to Alexander of How-y. His descendant in the eighth degree was Francis of Thirlestane, was created a Baronet, 1666. He was succeeded by his son, Sir William, Baronet, who assumed the name of Napier on his marriage with Eliza-, Mistress of Napier. His present representative is Francis, 9th Lord ier and Ettrick. Walter Scott of Synton, mentioned at the beginning his article, was ancestor of Walter of Harden whose grandson, Walter, f Harden, had two sons; the younger, Hugh, was ancestor of the Scotts ala; the elder, Walter, was the father of Sir William, 5th of Harden, had a number of sons. The eldest, William, died without issue; the nd, Sir Gideon, was father of Walter, Earl of Tarvas above named, se great-grandson by his second marriage, Hugh, succeeded to the ony of Polwarth, and is now represented by Walter Hugh, Baron Pol-th. The third son of Sir William, 5th of Harden, was Walter of burn, who left two sons; the elder, William, is now represented by obert Scott of Raeburn; the younger son, Walter, was great-grandfather f Sir Walter Scott, the author of "Waverley" (*see* Maxwell).

There now remains to be described the family of Balweary. Sir Michael Scott was great-grandfather of another Sir Michael, who was known as the Wizard. His descendant, Sir William, was taken prisoner at Flodden, 1513,

[*Continued.*

87. SCOTT.

and was succeeded by his son, Sir William of Balweary, who died, two sons. From the elder, another Sir William, descended David who succeeded to the Baronetcy of his aunt's husband, James Sibba his grandson is the present Sir Francis David Sibbald Scott, Ba Dunninald. The younger son, Andrew, was great-grandfather o Scott of Kirkstyle, created a Baronet, 1761, whose descendant is the p Sir William Monteath Scott, Bart., of Ancrum.

THE CLAN OF SINCLAIR.

lan Sinclair, it has been maintained, are not, strictly speaking, a lan, the surname being originally of French origin. William, son Comte de Saint Clair, a relation of the Conqueror of England, came ith him in 1066, and soon after settling in Scotland became pro- of all that name in the kingdom; and many charters granted by I. to William de Sancte Clair of the Roslin family are recorded in son's Index.

iam Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, son and heir of Henry, Earl of Orkney, gidia, daughter of William Douglas, Lord of Nithsdale, and the ss Ægidia, daughter of Robert II., founded the collegiate church of , near his castle there, in 1441. He was Lord High Treasurer of nd in 1445 and Ambassador to England, on his return from which, in he was made Earl of Caithness. He married Lady Margaret, ter of Archibald, Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine and Marshal of , who was slain at Verneuil in 1424. He died before 1480, and was ied by his son, William, second Earl of Caithness, who was slain at n, with a great number of his clan.

n Sinclair, third Earl of Caithness, was killed during an insurrection rkney in 1529. His son George, fourth Earl, was one of the peers who n the trial of the Earl of Bothwell in 1568.

e died at an advanced age in 1583, leaving by his countess, Elizabeth, he House of Montrose, John, Master of Caithness; George, who was stor of the Sinclairs of Mey; and three daughters.

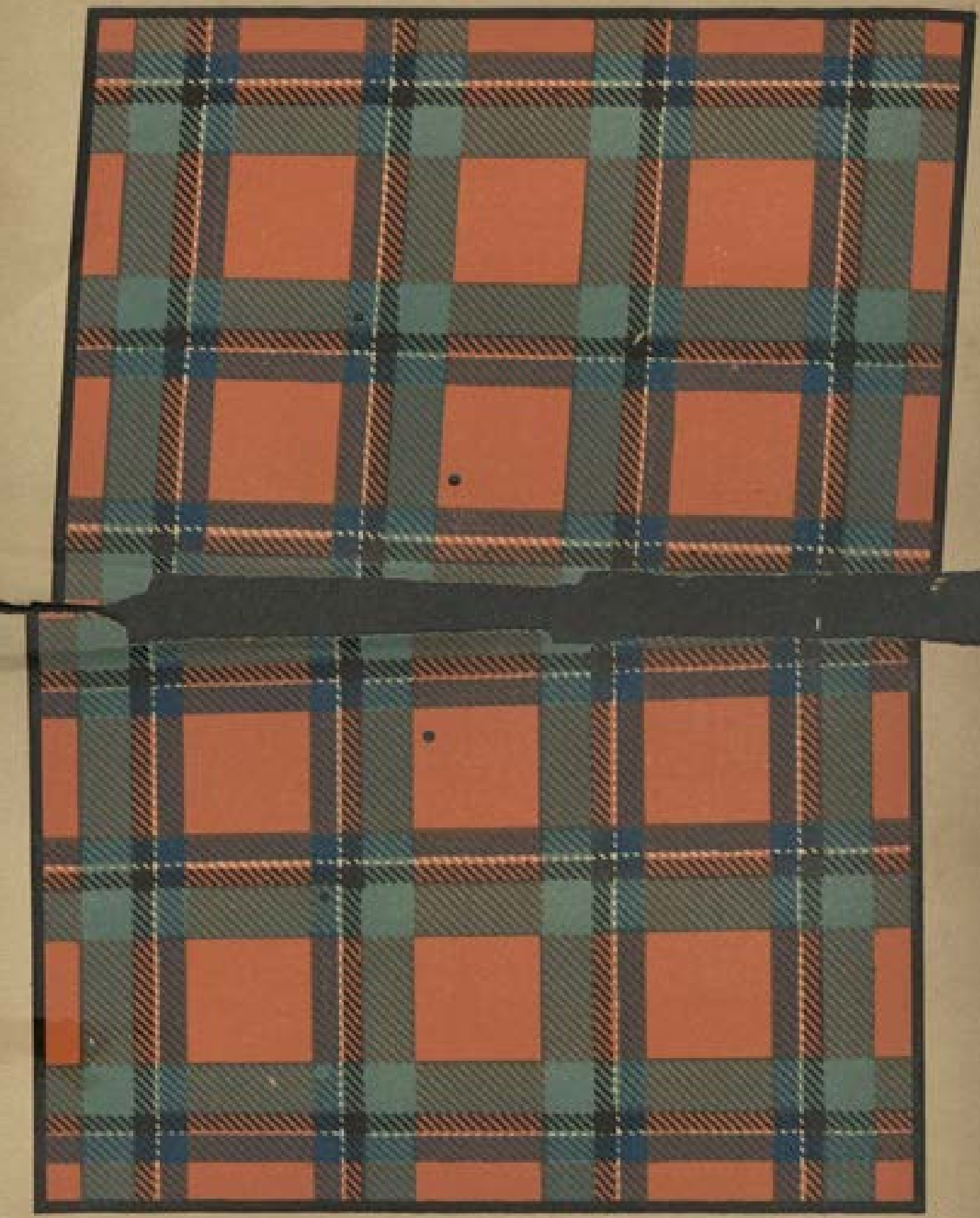
hn, the Master, left sons, who were ancestors of the Sinclairs of Murkle Ratter, and dying before his father in 1577, was succeeded by his eldest George, fifth Earl of Caithness, who lived to a great age, and died in

orge, sixth Earl, had no children; and finding himself very deeply in , he executed a disposition to Sir John Campbell of Glenorchy, his creditor, of his titles and property in 1672. On his death in 1676, Sir n assumed, illegally, the title of Earl of Caithness; but George Sinclair eiss was not disposed to submit to this alienation of his rights, and possession of the property, and asserted himself as Earl of Caithness. enorchy raised his clan, and marching into Caithness, obtained a ory over the Sinclairs, near Wick. He placed garrisons in the country ecure it; but Keiss prosecuted his claims in Parliament at Edinburgh. pbell had to relinquish his schemes, and to pacify him was created Earl readalbane.

orge, seventh Earl of Caithness, died without issue in 1698, and his ours devolved on John Sinclair of Murkle, next heir male, and lineally ended from Sir James of Murkle, second son of John, Master of nclair, whose eldest son succeeded him in the estate of Murkle, while his econd, Francis, entered the Swedish army and obtained high rank.

John, eighth Earl, married a daughter of the Earl of Hyndford, and died n 1705. His successors are shown in the Peerage. Besides the Francis Sinclair above named, four others of the clan attained rank in the army of Gustavus Adolphus—John Sinclair (brother of Caithness), Lieutenant-

[*Continued.*



88. SINCLAIR.

Colonel of Monro's regiment, killed at Newmarke; David Sinclair, of Horse; and George Sinclair of the Sinclair regiment, massa Kingellen in 1612.

Among the many cadets of this family are the Sinclairs, Bard Ulbster. In 1603 George, Earl of Caithness, made a disposition cousin, Patrick Sinclair, of the lands of Ulbster, and his brothe succeeded, from whom the present Baronet is descended. The Righ Sir John of Ulbster in 1794 raised a Fencible Regiment, and he was t who extended the services of these troops beyond Scotland.

Henry Sinclair (or St. Clair) of Dysart and Ravenscraig was raised Peerage as Lord Sinclair in 1488, and was the first of the peers of tha The Sinclairs of Herdmanston were another branch of the Sincl Orkney, dating back to the days of William the Lion in 1163.

The Sinclairs, Baronets of Stevenston, are a branch of the Sincl Roslin. The Sinclairs of Longformacus were created Baronets in The first was an advocate. His son married Jean, daughter and he Sir John Towers of Inverleith, an ancient family long connected w city of Edinburgh.

Among those who figured in Sweden was Major Sinclair, on whose the King of that country caused the following inscription to be carv "Here lies Major Malcolm Sinclair, a good and faithful subject o kingdom of Sweden, born 1691, son of the most worthy Major-Ge Sinclair and Madame Hamilton. Prisoner of War in Siberia 1709 to Charged with affairs of State, he was assassinated at Naumburg in Si 17th June 1739."

THE CLAN OF SKENE.

rdeenshire the ancient family of Skene always held the rank of free , and took their name from the castle of Skene, in the Earldom of Mar, was in their possession from the thirteenth century till 1827, when, by th of the last Skene of that Ilk, the estates passed to his nephew, the Fife, whose mother was Mary, daughter of George Skene of Skene. ition asserts that the Skenes are descended from the Robertsons of , and that the first of them was so called from having killed an ous wolf that endangered the life of Malcolm III. in the Royal Forest cket with his *Skene* (or dagger) only. Hence the family and clan re *gules*, three dirks or Skenes supported by three wolves' heads; an arm holding a garland; supporters, two Highlandmen; motto, *is regia merces*.

1318 King Robert I. by charter granted to his beloved and faithful t Skene the lands and loch of Skene (Nisbet's "Heraldry").

1488, 23rd January, a plea is moved between "Alexander Skeyn of lke and Thomas Lord Erskine" (Acta Dom. Auditorum).

513 Alexander Skene of that Ilk fell at Flodden.

ranch of the *old* family of Skene, designed as of Curriehill, in the of Colinton, were said to be in some way connected with the Royal y. John Skene of Curriehill came prominently forward as an Advocate reign of James VI.

594 he was appointed Lord Clerk Register, an office which he seems ve shared with his son James in 1598. Three years before that, he was the Eight Lords Commissioners appointed to look after the King's quer, "properties and casualties." He is best known in Scottish literature by his treatise "*De Verborum Significatione*" and his folio n of the "*Regiam Majestatem*," which was printed at Edinburgh in and is a collection, as its title-page bears, of "The auld lawes and itutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register; and auld authentic Bukes, from the dayes of King Malcolme the Second, the time of King James the First."

son, Sir James Skene of Curriehill, succeeded the Earl of Melrose as lent of the Court of Session in 1626. At what time he was made onet is unknown.

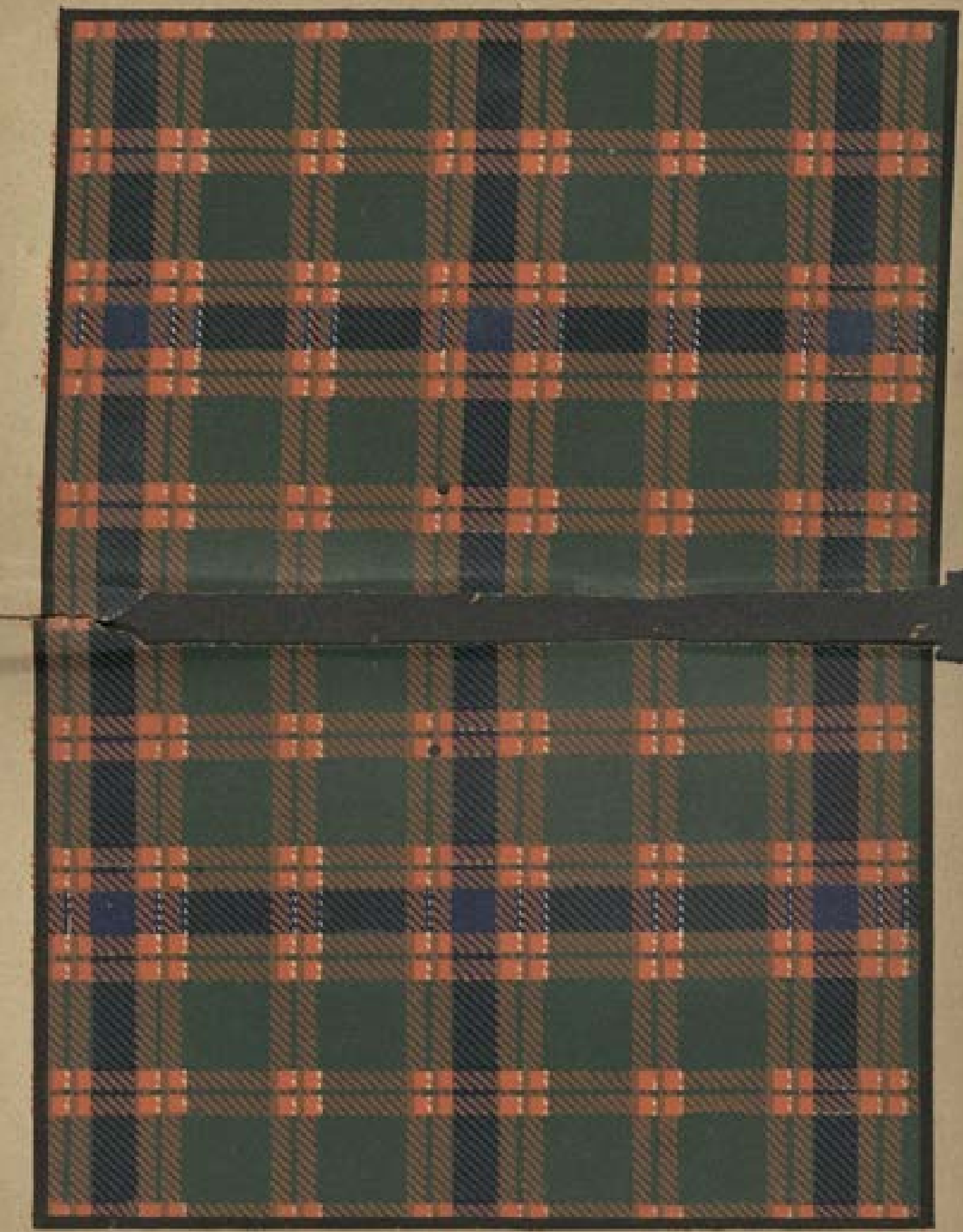
xander Skene of that Ilk appears in 1633 in the "Book of the alvrentaris" for Aberdeenshire, together with Alexander Skene of ibreck, Gilbert Skene of Dyce, and James Skene of Ramoir.

1641 Andrew Skene *of Auchtertoole* was dubbed Knight at Holyrood harles I.

Auchtertoole an old house called Camilla is referred to in the "First *ctical Account" in 1793 thus:* "Its ancient name was Halyards when elonged to the Skenes; and it is said to have been the rendezvous of the e Lairds at the insurrection in the year 1715."

th November 1680 Fountainhall records that a man named James Skene s sentenced to be hanged "for disouning the King."

A brother of Skene of that Ilk, George Skene of Auchterairne, in 1687 rried Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Montgomerie, the third Bart. of eamorlie



89. SKENE.

OLD STEWART.

is tartan has been known for more than a hundred years as the tewart" Tartan, and is supposed to have been worn in former times by h families as the Stewarts of Appin, Grandtully, etc.

90. OLD STEWART.

THE ROYAL STEWARTS.

HERE are four ways of spelling this surname—Stewart, Steuart, Stuart, and Steward—besides the Gaelic version of it, Stiubhard.

The ancient form and original name, as spelt by the Royal family, is Stewart, taken from the office of Lord High Steward of Scotland, which they held for nearly two centuries before they came to the throne.

The Earl of Galloway retains the ancient name of Stewart, and the Earl of Murray retained it while so-called Prior of St. Andrews.

The first traceable progenitor of this gallant and royal race, which for nine centuries drew from the Scottish people instances of love, fealty, and devotion unto death—instances of which no other royal house in Europe can boast—was a Norman, Alan, Lord of Oswestry in Shropshire, whose family, almost immediately after their settlement in Scotland, became completely identified with the nationality of their new country, and were associated with all its brightest achievements and deepest calamities; "and no Scotsman," says Sir Bernard Burke, "should ever forget the title to honour and respect, which the family of Stewart acquired before they began to reign, by their undeviating and zealous defence of their native land against the tyranton aggressions of the English. Wherever the banner of freedom was unfurled, it was sure to be bravely defended by the Lord High Steward and all the nobles of *his race.*"

Walter, the son of Alan, obtained from David I., in the 12th century, a charter of the burgh and lands of Renfrew; and Malcolm IV., by charter, made the office of High Steward hereditary in the family.

In 1263, Alexander, the Lord High Steward, together with the King, led the Scottish army at the battle of Largs, when the Norwegians, under King Hacho, were totally defeated. King Alexander III. was wounded in the face by an arrow, and the Great Steward, fighting in the van, was slain. In 1286, his son, James the Steward, was appointed one of the Regency on the death of the young Queen Margaret; and during the Treaty of Paris in 1303, he was one of the commissioners sent there to watch over Scottish interests.

Walter, the High Steward, when in the flower of his youth, with Douglas, led the left wing of the Scottish army at Bannockburn, and was knighted on the field by King Robert. In 1315, he married Marjory, the only daughter of the latter monarch. From this union sprang that race of sovereigns under whom the two kingdoms were eventually united, and whose descendant at this moment wears the British crown. Walter, the *High Steward*, died at *Bathgate* in 1328.

On the death of David II., the High Steward ascended the throne as Robert II., and first of the house of Stewart.

So numerous were the descendants and nobles of the house of Stewart, that we can but refer to them briefly.

One of the most famous of these was John Stewart of Coul, afterwards Earl of Buchan and Constable of France. He was the youngest son of Robert, Duke of Albany, and of his second wife, Muriela Keith, of the house of Marischal, and was born about 1380. His father, brother of Robert III., on the death of that unfortunate monarch, became Regent

[*Continued.*

91. STEWART, ROYAL.

of Scotland; and by his intrigues James I., the good and gentle poet-k
was detained till manhood in the castle of Windsor.

On the 16th of August 1424, the Earl of Buchan led a combined arm
French, Scots, and Italians at Verneuil, but was defeated and slain by
troops of Henry V., who buried him with every honour in the church
St. Gration at Tours. His elder brother, Murdoch, who succeeded, in 1
to the dukedom of Albany and regency of the kingdom, was condem
and executed for malpractices by James I. After Mary bestowed the t
of Albany on her husband, Henry, Lord Darnley and Mar, it beca
finally vested in the crown.

The Stewarts, Lords Invermeath and Earls of Athole (from whom spr
the houses of Bonkil, Dreghorn, Dalswinton, Buchan, Traquair, etc.), w
descended from Alexander, the Lord High Steward, who died in 1
and was great-grandfather of Robert II. The sixth of this family,
James Stewart, married Jane, queen-dowager of Scotland, daughter
John, Duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III. of England. His line en
on the death of John, fifth Earl of Athole, without issue, in 1625.

On the death of the Constable of France at Verneuil, without heirs,
earldom of Buchan was conferred on Sir James Stewart, second son of
Black Knight of Lorn, and his line ended with the death of Christ
Stewart, daughter of John, Master of Buchan, who was killed at the bat
of Pinkie in 1547.

The family of Bute are descended from Sir John Stewart, who obtain
from his father, Robert II., a grant of the Island of Bute, the anci
patrimony of the Stewarts.

The Earls of Galloway are descended from Sir John Stewart, second
of Alexander, sixth Lord High Steward, who received from his father a gift
the lands of Garlies, and was killed at the battle of Falkirk, 22nd July 12

The first of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus, was Sir John of Bonkil, w
was created Earl by David II. on his coronation in 1330. Three ye
after, he was killed at the battle of Halidon Hill; and on the death
Thomas, third Earl of Angus, in 1377, his title and honours devolved
his nephew, George, who became the first Earl of Angus of the name
Douglas.

The Stewarts, Dukes of Lennox, descended from Sir John of Bon
killed at Falkirk. Few families were more distinguished in war and pe
than this line, from which were descended the families of Halrig, Barsc
and John, Lord d'Aubigny, famous in the Neapolitan wars under Char
VIII. and Louis XII. of France. His father, John Stewart of Darnl
Count d'Evereau, was killed at the seige of Orleans in 1422. The m
line of this family ended with the death of Charles, Duke of Lennox,
fever, at Elsinore in 1672, when on an embassy to Denmark.

The male line of the Royal Stewarts (or Stuarts) terminated with Ca
nal York in 1807. He was the second son of James VIII., or "the
Chevalier," and was born at Rome in 1725, and was baptized Henry.
1745 he was at the head of 15,000 French troops assembled at Dunkirk
assist his brother, Prince Charles, when the fatal news of Culloden cam
after which he exchanged the sword for the cowl. With him expired
the descendants of James VII.

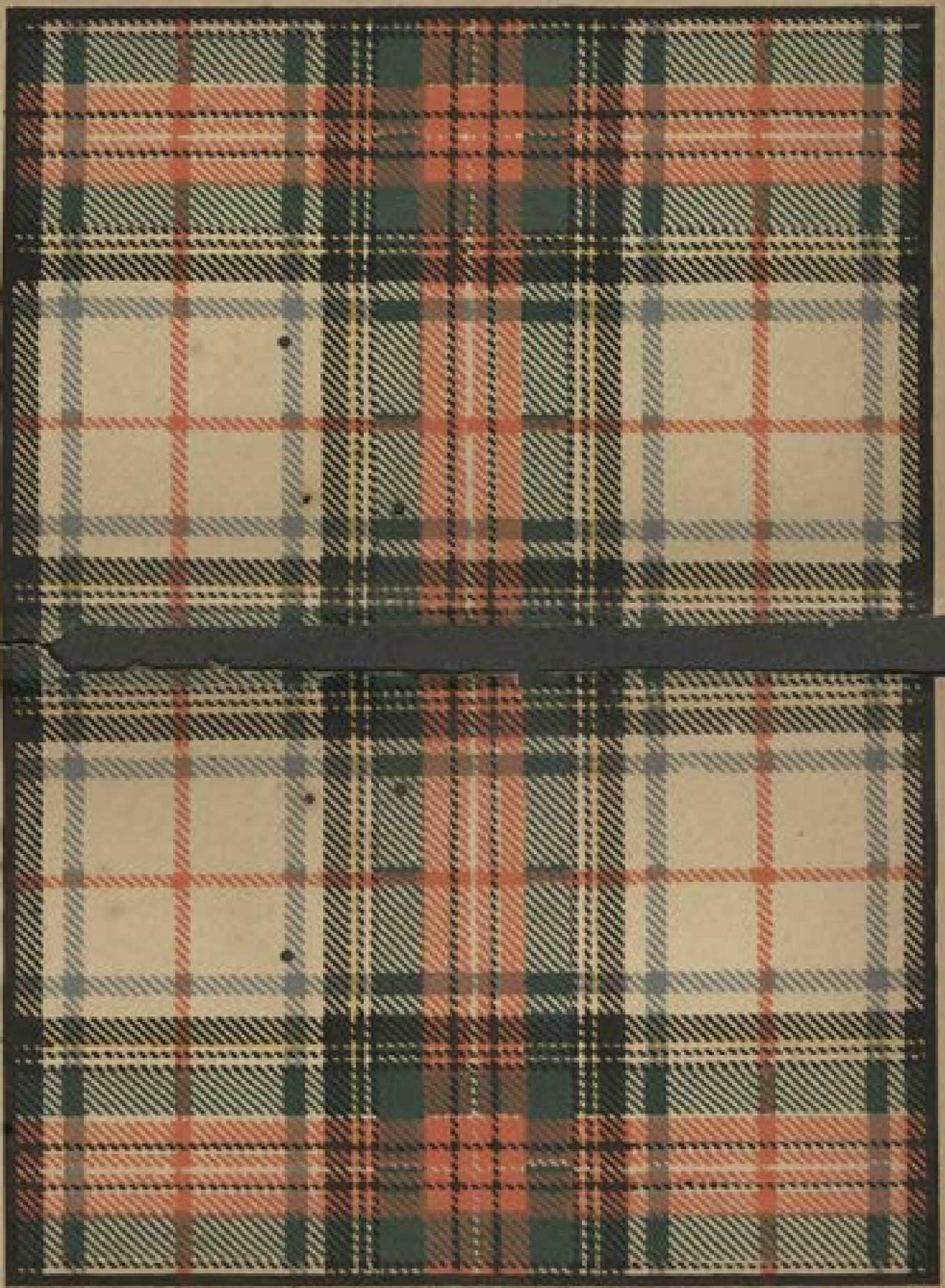
HUNTING STEWART.

THOUGH we have failed to trace the history of this tartan, or fix the date its introduction, as it has long been a favourite with the people of Scotd, we thought it right to preserve in this work a record of one of the st beautiful tartans associated with the Royal Stewarts.

92. STEWART, HUNTING.

THE DRESS STEWART.

The old dress tartan of the Royal Stewarts is better known at the present day as the "Victoria Tartan," Her Majesty representing the Stewart family through James VI. of Scotland and I. of England, from whom she is descended. James I. left, with other children, a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Frederick V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine. His youngest daughter, Sophia, married in 1658 Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover. The son of the Elector, George Lewis, became King of Great Britain and Ireland as George I., and died in 1727, leaving behind him a son, afterwards George II. He was succeeded by his grandson, George III., who left thirteen children, two of whom succeeded to the throne under the titles of George IV. and William IV. The fourth son of George III., Edward, Duke of Kent, married in 1818 Victoria Mary Louisa, daughter of His Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield. His daughter, Alexandrina Victoria, on the death of her uncle, William IV., ascended the throne on the 20th June 1837 as Queen Victoria.



93. STEWART, DRESS.

[I]NCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART TARTAN.

[s] tartan, which is associated with the memory of that unfortunate [ce], whose name is still a household word in Scotland, is nowise different [n] the Stewart (or Stuart), excepting that the broad red stripe in the [er] is very much contracted.

[His] achievements and adventures in the ever-memorable campaign of [5-46] are too well known to be referred to here, but his last days and [eral] may be less so.

"To the last his heart was with Scotland," and with those who suffered [l] perished in that lost cause, which has filled the land with song and [lody].

[On] the 30th of January 1788 he died in the arms of the Master of Nairn. [s] funeral obsequies were celebrated on the 3rd of February 1789, in the [hedral] of Frescati, of which see his brother, the Cardinal Duke of York, [s] Bishop. The church was draped with black and gold lace and silver [ue], which, with the many wax lights, gave it a very solemn aspect. On [e] walls were many texts from Scripture emblazoned.

A large catafalque was erected on steps in the nave of the edifice, on [ch] lay the Prince's coffin, covered by a superb pall, whereon lay the [rter], George, and St. Andrew, which are now in the Castle of Edinburgh. [was] embroidered with the arms of Britain. On each side stood gentle[n] servants of the deceased in mourning cloaks, with wax tapers, and [thin] a square formed by the troops in Frescati.

[At] ten A.M. the old Cardinal came to the church in a sedan, and seating [use]lf at the altar, began in a broken voice to sing the office for the dead. [The] first verse was scarcely finished, when it was observed that his voice [tered], and tears trickled down his furrowed cheeks, so that it was feared [would] not have been able to proceed; however, he soon recollected [use]lf, and went through the function in a very affecting manner, in [hich] manly firmness, fraternal affection, and religious solemnity were [ppily] blended."

So with that solemn scene ended many a century of stirring Scottish [story].

From thenceforward the reigning family were prayed for in the Scottish [piscopal] Churches.

The monument erected to him, his father, and brother, the work of [nova], in St. Peters, and by desire of George IV., has been justly deemed [e] most graceful tribute ever paid by Royalty to misfortune. It is [scribed] thus:—

JACOBO III.
JACOBI. II. MAGNÆ. BRIT. REGIS. FILIO.
KAROLO. EDVARDO.
ET. HENRICO. DECANO. PATRVM. CARDINALIVM.
JACOBI. III. FILIIS.
REGIÆ. STIRPIS. STVARDIÆ. POSTREMIS.
ANNO. MDCCCIX.

94. STEWART, PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD.

THE CLAN OF SUTHERLAND.

This tribe is descended from the remnants of the Celtic population who retired before the Scandinavian invaders; and Hugh, designed the son of Friskin, is said to have obtained a charter of the clan territory from William the Lion in 1197, and was the founder of the powerful line of Sutherland. To this Hugh, Douglas gives several predecessors, taken from Gordon's "History of Sutherland" and other writers.

In 1259 Hugh, Thane of Sutherland, defeated the Danish invaders in a bloody conflict near Enbo, between the ferry of Unes and Dornoch, and slew their leader by a stroke with the leg bone of a horse. The ruins of a pillar still mark the battlefield.

William, second Earl of Sutherland in the reign of Alexander II., won another victory over the Danes and Norwegians at a place called Ree-cross, where the Danish leader was buried. William, third Earl, fought at Bannockburn, and was one of the nobles who in 1320 signed the famous letter to the Pope, asserting the independence of the Crown. His son, Earl Kenneth, fell in defence of his country at Halidon Hill.

John, sixth Earl, fought at Otterburn; and Nicholas, the eighth Earl, had a long and rancorous feud with the MacKays, which he bequeathed to his son Robert.

John, fourteenth Earl of this long line of warriors, fought at the battle of Corrichie in 1562, and was banished in consequence of his attachment to Queen Mary. The seventeenth Earl was made Lord Privy Seal in 1649, and Colonel of a regiment of 1200 men, raised in the North to avenge the death of Charles I. His grandson John, nineteenth Earl, joined William of Orange, and led a regiment of foot.

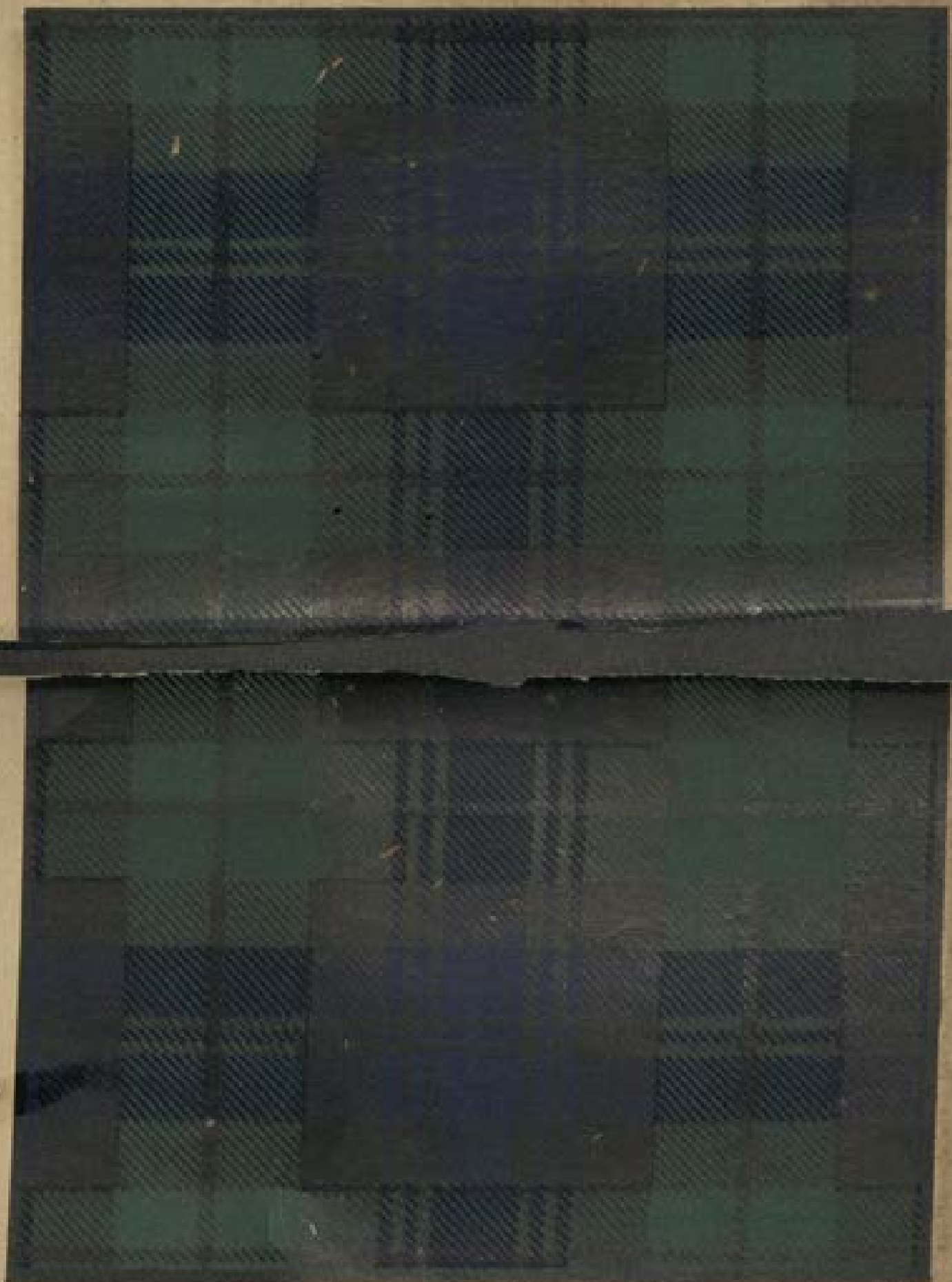
William, twenty-first Earl, was a Captain in the 56th Regiment of the line in 1759, when an invasion from France was threatened. He proposed to the Ministry to raise a battalion among his own clan and followers, which was readily accepted. He completed the regiment in two months, and it remained in the service till the conclusion of peace. The fighting force of the clan was given at 2000 men in 1745.

Burke, who enumerates these Earls differently from Douglas, calls the last-named "William, seventeenth Earl." He left issue, an only daughter, Elizabeth, Countess in her own right, who married George Granville, Marquis of Stafford, and was ancestress of the Dukes of Sutherland. She held the Earldom for seventy-two years and seven months, dying in 1839.

"One thousand men of Sutherland have been embodied four or five years together, at different periods—from 1759 to 1763, from 1773 to 1779, and from 1793 to 1798—without any instance of military punishment."

The Lords Duffus, the first of whom was created in 1650, are a branch of the Sutherland family, and latterly suffered much for their loyalty. Eric, Lord Duffus, who died 28th August 1768, was the son of Kenneth, Lord Duffus, who succeeded his father, the second Lord, in 1715; and having been engaged in the insurrection of 1715, made his escape, and was provisionally attainted by the Act I. George I., Session i.; after which he was taken at Hamburg, brought to London, and committed to the Tower in 1716; but being next year released by the Act of Grace he served as a

[*Continued.*



95. SUTHERLAND.

flag-officer in the Muscovite fleet. He married Charlotte, daughter of de Sioblade, Governor and Admiral of Gottenburg in Sweden, by w he had Eric above mentioned, who married Miss Dunbar, daughter o James Dunbar of Hempriggs, Bart., by whom he had two sons.

The honours of the family were restored by Act of Parliament on 26th May 1826.

The burial place of the old Earls of Sutherland was at the Churc Golspie, in the wall of which is a plain stone bearing the follov epitaph:—

"*In hoc diruto cœmeterio Sutherlandia plurimorum comitum cir conquiescunt.*"

The Church was transferred from Culmalie to Golspie in 1619.

THE CLAN OF URQUHART.

His clan most probably takes its name from the district so called in verness-shire. There are several charters to persons of the name in obertson's Index. Among them, one to Adam Urquhart, under David II. 340-1370), of the lands of Fohestery in Buchan, *cum* Fortyre; one to Ada rquhart of Combathie, given by Hugh Ross; another to the same, and e charter under the same monarch, "confirmans concessum per illielmum Comitum de Ross," of certain lands, dated at the castle of the ord of Urquhart, 4th July 1342, and among the witnesses was Adam de *rquhart.*

In 1449 a Thomas Urquhart was Bishop of Ross. In 1463 Helen Urquhart, aughter of Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty by his wife, a daughter of ord Forbes, was married to James Baird of the Baird family.

In some accounts of the battle of Pinkie, 1547, it is stated that there fell e seven sons of Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. If so, their names e not given in the Douglas "Baronage."

The last Dean of Ross in 1585 was Alexander Urquhart. He was deprived his post in that year, and the rents bestowed upon Robert Monro of ulis's son Hector.

In the Roll of Landlords in 1587, John Urquhart of Craigfintry and ilbo appears as guardian to his grand-nephew, afterwards the eccentric id learned Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. John, called the Tutor of romarty, *built* Craigston Castle about the years 1604 and 1607. He arried the heiress of Seton of Meldrum.

Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty, if he did not reside in the parish of ing Edward, seems to have taken an interest in it; for the inscription on .e massive silver communion cups shows that they were a joint present om him and John Urquhart of Craigfintry, the former name of aigston.

In the army of Gustavus Adolphus, under date 1626, we find Colonel hn Urquhart of Cromarty, "a valiant souldier, expert commander, and rned scholar."

In 1649 the Castle of Inverness was nearly demolished by Sir Thomas quhart of Cromarty and other cavaliers. He was one of the most quaint iters of the seventeenth century, and is chiefly known as the translator Rabelais. He was knighted by Charles I. at Whitehall, and accompanied e Scottish army to Worcester in 1651.

In 1678 the Laird of Cromarty and Alexander Urquhart of Newhall were mmissioners in Parliament.

In 1680 there were complaints laid before the Council against his kinsman, quhart of Meldrum, commanding a troop of the King's Horse.

Mary, daughter and heiress of William Urquhart of Craigston, married lliam Pollard, and their son, Francis Pollard-Urquhart, now has Craigston tle.

Captain Beauchamp Colclough-Urquhart of Meldrum and Byth, Aberdeenshire, is, we believe, present head of the family.

96. URQUHART.

R. FIELD

Ladies' Tailor,

51 & 52 PRINCES STREET

(Next Door to Royal Hotel),

EDINBURGH

Head Depot for Clan Tartans

The Originator of Clan Tartan Capes.

SPECIALITÉ—

Tartan Gowns. Tartan Capes

Tartan Ulsters

Tartan Wraps. Tartan Rugs

Sporting and Travelling Suits

Under Royal Patronage

T. NELSON & SONS'

CHROMO-VIEW GIFT AND GUIDE BOOKS

Form the Best Souvenirs for Tourists.

SOUVENIR OF SCOTLAND,

Its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains, containing 121 Exquisite Chromo Views, in one handsome 8vo volume, bound in cloth extra, gilt edges—price 7s 6d; clan tartan boards, morocco back—price 10s. 6d.

Uniform with above.

ENGLISH SCENERY.

Containing 120 Exquisite Chromo Views of English Cities, Lakes, and Mountains, in one handsome 8vo volume, bound in cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 7s 6d.

"The Chromo Views are simply gems."—Holiday Annual.

"Ornamental to a drawing-room table."—The Graphic.

"Just the kind of Souvenir that tourists would like to bring home with them."—Leeds Mercury.

CHROMO-VIEW GUIDE BOOKS.

In Panorama Form, cloth extra, price 1s. Each volume contains 12 Exquisite Views and Guide Book. 22 Volumes published.

T. NELSON & SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

Sold by all Booksellers.

Illustrated Price List free by post.

Shetland Goods

John White & Co.
10 Frederick Street,
Edinburgh.

A Few Doors from Princes Street.

HIGHLAND DRESS . . .

The above is a great Speciality in our Department for Boys.

A Large Variety of **CLAN TARTANS** always in stock.

THE YOUNG CHIEF SUIT

The YOUNG CHIEF comprises—Harris Tweed Jacket and Vest and Clan Tartan Kilt, and is a great favourite for Boys' Wear.

PRICES FROM 25/-

ADAIR & CO.,

33 74

NORTH BRIDGE & SOUTH BRIDGE,

EDINBURGH.

TO TOURISTS.

The undernoted Company, Bona-fide Rubber Manufacturers, call the attention of Tourists and others requiring TRAVELLING REQUISITES to the following reliable and reasonably-priced Goods kept at their several Warehouses.

WATERPROOF GARMENTS,

Ladies' and Gentlemen's, in the Latest Styles and Designs, Ready-made or Quickly Made to Measure.

WATERPROOF RUGS, CUSHIONS, &c.
RUBBER OVERSHOES AND BOOTS.
CANVAS AND RUBBER SHOES, &c.
TRAVELLING BAGS.
WATERPROOF HOLD-ALLS, &c.
EVERY ALLIED TOURING REQUISITE

THE COMPANY ONLY MANUFACTURE FIRST-CLASS RELIABLE GOODS.

North British Rubber Co., Ltd.,

Manufactory—CASTLE MILLS, EDINBURGH.

WAREHOUSES:

LONDON—57 Moorgate Street, Wholesale.
LIVERPOOL—9 Lord Street, - Retail and Wholesale.
MANCHESTER—69 & 71 Deansgate, Do.
LEEDS—66 & 67 Briggate, - - Do.
NEWCASTLE—39 Grainger Street, Do.
EDINBURGH—106 Princes Street, Do.
GLASGOW—60 Buchanan Street, Do.

Silver Mounted Cork.

FOR
SCOTCH JEWELLERY
AND NOVELTIES.

REPRODUCTIONS OF ANTIQUE
CELTIC ORNAMENTS.

HIGHLAND ORNAMENTS.

CLAN CREST BROOCHES
IN GOLD OR SILVER.

TRY BELFIELD,

Manufacturing Jeweller,
11 Queensferry Street, EDINBURGH.

Belfield

gives better Value than any Store or other trading Combination.

Silver Brooch Model of Bull's Head.

R. GRANT & SON

(*Surviving Partner:*
ARTHUR GILES)

Tel. Address:—"**Giles, Edinburgh.**"

Booksellers & Librarians,

Manufacturing & Heraldic Stationers,

107 PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH
(OPPOSITE THE CASTLE).

Ninety Years Established in Edinburgh, and Sixty Years in Princes Street.

One of the Oldest Circulating Libraries in Scotland.

Publishers of the County Directory of Scotland since 1862.

Oxford and Cambridge Bible Warehouse.

Every Edition of the Bible, Common Prayer and Church Service.

Photographs of Scottish Scenery by the best Photographers

Various Editions of Sir Walter Scott's Works,

Also the Works of Burns and other Scottish Writers

Every attention given to American Orders.

DARLING'S HOTEL.

EDINBURGH.

EDINBURGH.

(REGENT TEMPERANCE)

20 WATERLOO PLACE,

(PRINCES STREET)

CHARGES MODERATE.

Under Personal Management of Miss Darling

McDOWELL'S
UNRIVALLED SPECIALTIES

SHORTBREAD

In Tins, per Parcel Post (Inland), at 2/9, 4/1½, 5/3, etc.

PETTICOAT TAILS SHORTBREAD.

In Tins, per Post (Inland), 3/- and 5/3 each.

PITCAITHLY BANNOCKS.

● (Shortbread with Almonds, etc).

In Tins, per Post (Inland), 2/9, 4/9, 6/9, etc.

CAKES.

SULTANA, TIVOLI, GENOA, SIMNEL, DUNDEE, SEED, TENNIS, GINGER, PLUM, CHOCOLATE, TROCADERO, APRICOT, Etc.

BISCUITS, OAT CAKES, ETC.

CHESTER, ENTIRE WHEATEN, PLAIN WINE, ALBERT, Etc.

R. McDOWELL & SONS, 60 George Street, Edinburgh

Gold Medal, Edinburgh Exhibition, 1890.

FERGUSON'S

EDINBURGH ROCK

THE

Best Present from Edinburgh.

Manufactured only and Daily by

ALEX. FERGUSON,

1 MELBOURNE PLACE,

EDINBURGH.

(*Near the Castle.*)

EDINBURGH
WATERLOO HOTEL

WATERLOO PLACE, Princes Street.

J. GRIEVE, *Proprietor and Manager.*

Central, Quiet and Moderate.
Good Cooking, Cleanliness and Comfort.
Excellent Wines and Cigars.

TARIFF ON APPLICATION

BANQUETS, WEDDINGS,
AT HOMES, BALLS, CONCERTS, AND
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES

Accommodated and Catered for in one of the
Largest and most Elegant Suites of Rooms in Europe.

Collard & Collard's

GRAND AND COTTAGE

PIANOFORTES

IN GREAT VARIETY

For Sale, Hire or

3 Years' System

AT

WOOD & CO.'S,

49 GEORGE STREET,

EDINBURGH.

Rare . . . Antiques

A LARGE COLLECTION OF

CURIOS AND RARE ANTIQUES

INCLUDING A COMPLETE SUITE OF

Sheraton Bedroom Furniture,
Grandfather Clocks, Cupboards,
China, Rare Old Oak Cabinets,
Brass and Bronze Ornaments, etc.

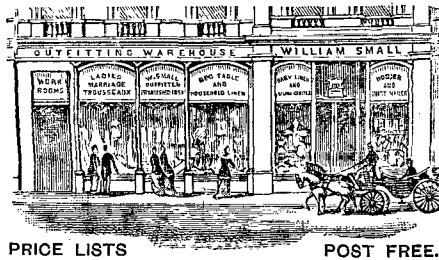
The Establishment is well worthy a Visit.

WILLIAM HARVEY,

13 ANTIGUA STREET, EDINBURGH

(Opposite London Road).

"*One of the Leading Outfitting Establishments in Edinburgh.*"—QUEEN



PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

WM. SMALL & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF CELEBRATED

SCOTCH HOSIERY & HANDSEWN UNDERWEAR.

Unequalled for Sterling Quality, Style, & Durability.

AT LOWEST CASH PRICES.

TEXTURES SUITABLE FOR ALL CLIMATES.

UNSHRINKABLE SCOTCH WINCEYS,

UNEQUALLED FOR CHILDREN'S DRESSES,
BABIES' FROCKS, TENNIS BLOUSES, SHIRTS, Etc.

Patterns Post Free.

HOME AND FOREIGN OUTFITTING WAREHOUSE,

1 & 2 Chambers Street, EDINBURGH.

THE
ONE HOUSE
IN
SCOTLAND
FOR
HIGHLAND . . .
COSTUMES

Boys', Youths',
OR
Gentlemen's,
IS

ROWAN & CO.'S
104 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW.

Illustrations and all particulars by return post on receipt of enquiry.

Illustrated

PRICED

CATALOGUE

AND

PATTERNS.

POST FREE.

A Large Stock of

Boys' Highland Suits

and accessories.

Every Clan Tartan

kept in stock.

Highland Costumes

In Correct Style.

Every Accessory for the Complete Highland Dress.

SHOULDER PLAIDS, STOCKINGS,
SPORRANS, DIRKS,
SKEAN DHUS, BROOCHES,
BROGUES, Etc.

R. WALLACE FORSYTH,

HIGHLAND COSTUME MAKER,

GLASGOW.

J. & R. GLEN,

2 NORTH BANK STREET,

EDINBURGH,

(Sons and Successors of THOMAS GLEN)

Highland Bagpipe and Musical Instrument Makers.

The Only Establishment. Founded 1827.

PATRONISED BY

Royalty, Nobility, Army, Navy, Volunteers, Indian Army and Highland Societies, at home and abroad.

Price Lists on Application.

GOLFER'S BRAND.

Ask it of all Grocers and Corn Chandlers.

The Best for Family use.

Hunter's *FAMED*

Is having a Big Sale

Oatena

(Or Rolled Oats),

A capital Breakfast or Supper Food. Makes delicious Porridge in 15 minutes.

Best for growing Children. Makes good Bone or Muscle.
Great sustaining powers for busy men. Splendid for Athletes & Sportsmen.
Is unequalled by either Home or American Manufacture, and intrinsically the Cheapest.

JOHN HUNTER & SON, Millers, Edinburgh & London

Under the Patronage of **H. R. H. The Princess of Wales,** and other Members of the Royal Family.

Awarded the First Prize (over all other Competitors) for **Cheviot Wool Products,** by the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Awarded a Diploma at Glasgow Exhibition, 1888.

ESTABLISHED HALF A CENTURY.

P. & J. HAGGART,

The . . .
Breadalbane Mills,
ABERFELDY, N.B.

Manufacturers of all the **Regimental & Leading Clan Tartans,** in all the Old Original Sets, for Kilts and Ladies' Dresses.

All the Leading Clan Tartans in **Rugs, Plaids, Shawls, Silk Scarves, Sashes, Ties, etc.**

The Highland Dress complete, suitable for morning and evening wear. *Only experienced workmen kept.*

An Immense Choice of **Home-Spun Ladies' and Gent.'s Tweeds** suitable for the Moor, the Loch, and everyday business wear. **Home-Spun Knitting Yarns, Gloves, Bonnets, Caps, Hand-Knit Knicker and Kilt Hose, Tam-o'-Shanters, Shetland Goods, etc., etc.**

A Choice Variety of Attractive Woollen Presents from 4/-

Send for Patterns and Descriptive Price Lists, Post Free

All Sales at Mill Prices.

PARTIES OWN WOOL MANUFACTURED FOR THEM.

Self-Measurement Forms on Application.

P. & J. HAGGART, Woollen Manufacturers, Aberfeldy, N.B.

Telegrams: "Marshall, Edinburgh."

MARSHALL & AITKEN,

Tailors & Outfitters,

12 SOUTH ST. ANDREW STREET,
(LATE 27 NORTH BRIDGE)

EDINBURGH

(ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY).

REGIMENTAL AND CLAN TARTANS AS SUPPLIED TO THE NOBILITY AND TO THE VARIOUS SCOTTISH REGIMENTS.

The Highland Dress and Ornaments a Specialite.

Scotch Tweeds and Materials.
Hunting and Polo Breeches.

Every Requisite Supplied for Residents in India and the Colonies.

Patterns, Estimates, and Self-measurement Forms on Application.

A VALUABLE REFERENCE BOOK.

CHAMBERS'S CONCISE GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

Topographical, Statistical, Historical, Pronouncing.

One Volume. Crown 8vo. 768 pages.
Cloth, 6s.; or with 32 Coloured Maps, 8s.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd.,
EDINBURGH and LONDON.

DAVID BRYCE & SON'S
Neat Little Scottish Souvenirs in Tartan Binding.

Catalogue Free per post on application to

133 W. Campbell St., or 129 Buchanan St., Glasgow

LARGE AND CHOICE SELECTION

OF

DINNER SETS,

DESSERT SERVICES,

AFTERNOON SETS,

TOILET SETS,

BEDROOM SETS.

GEORGE BAXTER & SON,

10 & 11 GEORGE IV. BRIDGE,

EDINBURGH.

Lowest Cash Prices. -:- Ready Money.

LEITH AND LONDON.

The London & Edinburgh Shipping Co.'s
FIRST-CLASS STEAMSHIPS
FINGAL (New Steamer),
IONA, MALVINIA, MARMION
(Lighted by Electricity), or other of the Company's vessels, are intended to Sail (Weather, Casualties, and Strikes excepted) as follows, from

VICTORIA DOCK, LEITH, every Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday,

And from HERMITAGE STEAM WHARF, WAPPING, E., Every Tuesday, Wednesday, and Saturday.

FARES—First Cabin, including Steward's Fee, 22s. Second Cabin, 16s. Deck (Soldiers and Sailors only), 10s.

RETURN TICKETS, available for Twelve Months (including Steward's Fee both ways)—
First Cabin, 34s. Second Cabin, 24s. 6d.

Provisions, etc., may be had from the Steward on moderate terms. Not responsible for Passengers' Luggage, unless booked and paid for.

NOTICE.—For the Conditions of Transit of all Goods, Live Stock, Horses, and Vehicles, *see* Company's Bills.

Apply, in LONDON, to London and Edinburgh Shipping Company, Hermitage Steam Wharf, Wapping; M'Dougall & Bonthron, 72 Mark Lane, E.C.; Aberdeen Steam Navigation Company, 102 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; G. W. Wheatley & Company, 23 Regent Street; Thomas Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E. C., H. Gaze & Sons, 142 Strand, W.C.; or to Seaward Brothers; Limited, Carting Agents, 7 Eastcheap, E.C.
EDINBURGH—Cowan & Co., 5 Princes Street; Thomas Cook & Son, 31 Princes Street; J. & H. Lindsay, 7 Waterloo Place.
GLASGOW—Cowan & Co., 23 St. Vincent Place.
GREENOCK—D. Macdougall, 1 Cross Shore Street.
And here to THOMAS AITKEN,
8 and 9 Commercial Street, Leith.

Telegraphic Addresses—Leith "Aitken." London "Edina."
Commercial Street Office, Leith, Telephone No. 403,
London Office, Telephone No. 2394

ROBERTSON'S

Edin-

burgh.

UMBRELLAS

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED AT

5/-, 7/6, 10/6, 15/-, 21/-,

. . . BY . . .

J. ROBERTSON & SON

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Our Umbrellas are remarkable for the durability of the Cloths and Silks, and for the taste and style of the Handles. Umbrellas re-covered with Silk, "Victoria," etc.

PRESENTATION WALKING STICKS. . . . .
BAGS AND DRESSING CASES.
. . . . . BEAUTIFUL LAMP SHADES.

43 Queensferry Street, EDINBURGH.

HENRY

(ALEXANDER HENRY, LIMITED).

By Special Appointment

Rifle and Gunmakers

— TO —

Her Majesty, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,
H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha,
Duke of Edinburgh.
His Majesty the King of Portugal, etc.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

GUNS AND RIFLES

For Sporting purposes at Home and abroad. Material, Workmanship, and Shooting unsurpassed.

18 FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH

(Workshops adjoining), where Customers can see their Guns and Rifles in all stages and progress, from the rough forgings onwards.

AND

23 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

PRIVATE SHOOTING RANGES.

WEDDING PRESENTS

LARGE SELECTION AT LOWEST CASH PRICES.

UNEQUALLED IN VALUE.

JAMES GRAY & SON { TABLE LAMPS. FLOOR LAMPS. LAMP SHADES.

JAMES GRAY & SON { TABLE CUTLERY. SILVER PLATE. SPOONS & FORKS.

JAMES GRAY & SON { USEFUL ARTICLES for PRESENTATION.

Inspection Cordially Invited.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

JAMES GRAY & SON,

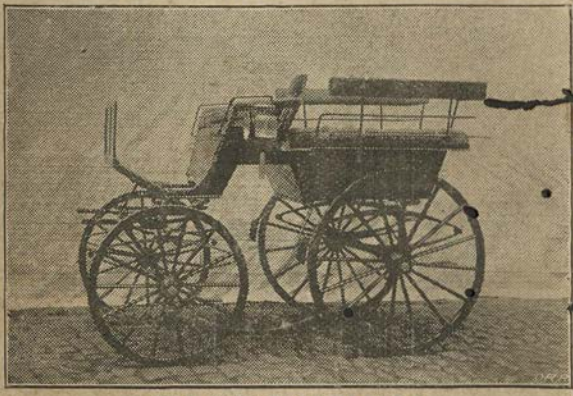
IRONMONGERS TO THE QUEEN,

85 George Street, EDINBURGH.

THOMAS JACKSON & SON,

Coach Builders,

Carriage Saloons: 150 LOTHIAN ROAD, 2 CASTLE TERRACE. *Works:* 70 FOUNTAINBRIDGE.



EDINBURGH.

Largest and most Select Stock of Carriages in Scotland, including:

OUR MINIATURE BROUGHAM, 8½CWT.

CRESCENT LANDAU, 9½ CWT.

00031402

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 July, 2018